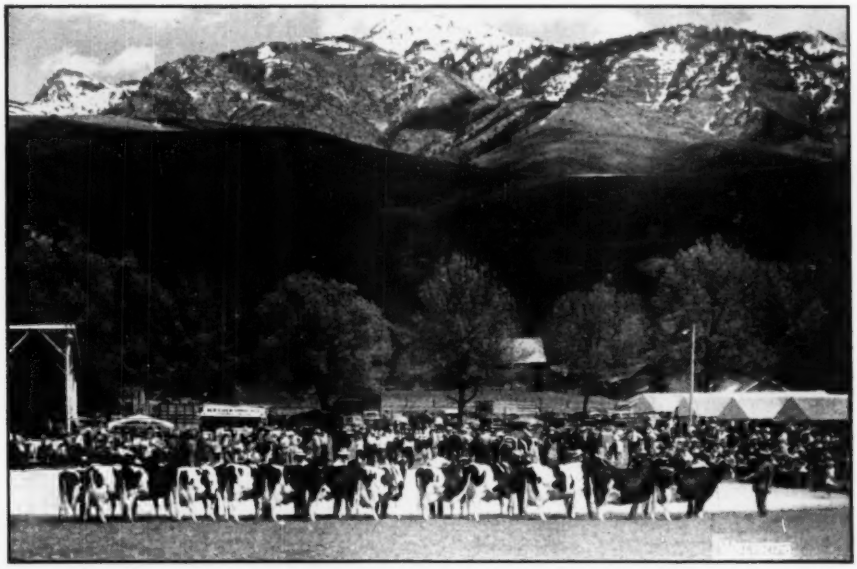
Holstein-Friesian WORLD

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

Vol. XLVIII June 16, 1951 No. 12

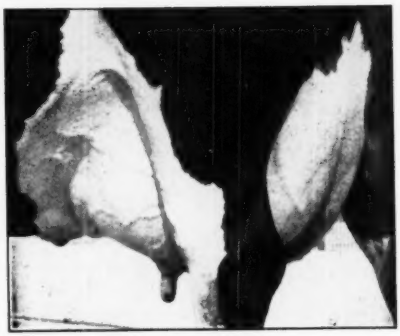
Springtime in the Rockies



Aged Cow Class at 1951 Richmond (Utah) Black & White Show (Est. 1915), oldest show of its kind in America.

In This Issue: THE 66TH ANNUAL MEETING

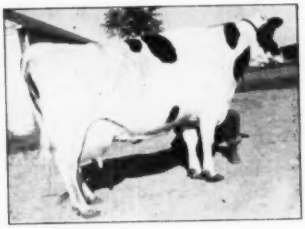
Three Reasons Why We Are Using KYLAND CASCADE BURKE



Udder of POPEVALE CASCADE AMY
His dam — Photo at 12 years.

Now over 13 years old, "Amy" has completed 6 records in our herd, one on 3X of 812 lbs. fat, the other 5 on 2X totaling nearly 100,000 lbs. milk, 3500 lbs. fat. Her 4 AR daughters have 970 F. on 3X, 728 fat on 2X, 4y; 660 fat on 3X at 2y; and 627 fat on 3X at 2y.

ALVERNO ORMSBY SEGIS
Excellent. His sire's dam.
7½y 3X 27848 M. 1013 F.
2 AR daughters with 805 and 617 lbs. fat as junior 2-year-olds.



ALVERNO FOBES SEGIS BURKE
Very Good. His sire's sire's dam.
6½y 3X 27068 M. 1114.2 F.
(Wis. State Record for fat, 3X)
One proven son — one 710-lb. daughter.

A. R. and H. I. R. Testing • T. B. Accredited; Bangs Certified • Calfhood Vaccinate

KYLAND

Frank Case, Manager • Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Silver Medal Production Sire

OSBORNDALE TY VIC
VG—Silver Medal Production Sire
Our great proven son of Montvic Rag Apple Gladiator from an Excellent 4% daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (VG-GM).
Our best wishes to Forsgate Farms who purchased the son of Ty Vic at the Top of the Crop Sale.

Our Herd Sire
OSBORNDALE TY VIC
Class Very Good

Word has been received that our herd sire, OSBORNDALE TY VIC, has been made a Silver Medal Production Sire, under the new regulations.

Based on 10 dam-daughter pairs, the daughters averaged:

12310 M. 4.25% 523 F.
On a 305-day 2X Basis

He raised the test 3½ points, from 3.90 to 4.25%, and while he did not hold even on milk with this tremendous increase in percentage, the total of his daughters was **46 lbs. above expectancy,** well over medal requirements.

Ty Vic is one of the greatest high test sires we ever used. With one single exception, every one of his tested daughters so far, has proved to be a 4% tester.

OSBORNDALE — Derby, Conn.

F. M. NICHOLS, Mgr. **MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner** **HANS JENSEN, Herdsman**

— RESERVE ALL-AMERICAN —

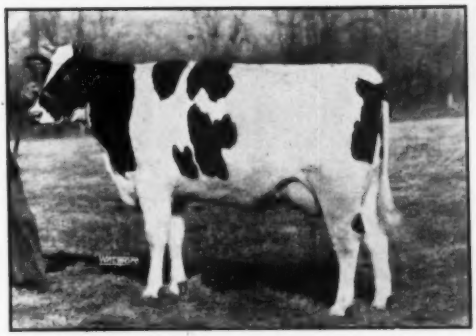
You Can Buy Ethel's Son —

This is a new picture of Franlo Delight Ethel the Reserve All-American heifer of 1950. Notice her great body capacity, her dairy temperament — and most of all, her good udder and wide teat placement and wonderful set of legs.

She is milking and testing good and is on ARO test, milking up close to 60 lbs. and testing 4 per cent.

Her dam was All-American Sr. yearling in 1946; her sire's dam was Joys Delight of Baker Farm, the great uddered Excellent cow.

Her bull calf, born Jan. 16, 1951, was sired by Browns Master Antony, the bull that is now in the great Buth herd in Michigan, and whose dam is the great Annette cow, sister to Corrine.



FRANLO DELIGHT ETHEL
Reserve All-American Senior Yearling heifer of 1950.

What a herd sire he will make — and he is for sale. Price $750 — better wire.

BOTTEMA FARMS —

C. M. BOTTEMA, JR.
Bridgeport, Indiana

Published First and Third Saturday of Each Month
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the act of March 4, 1879.

Price $2.00 Per Year

CURTiSS CANDY COMPANY FARMS

IMPROVED STUD SERVICE

Improved STUD SERVICE

Featuring One of "Your Herd Sires"

CURTISS CANDY DANDY GEORGE

Sire: CURTISS CANDY DANDY RENOWN (Montvic Renown - Spring Road Ormsby Fobes - 826 F.)

Dam: DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACE (Excellent - 891.4 F.) (Woodmaster - La Grace).

A DAUGHTER

At 2 yrs.
CURTISS CANDY DANDY MISTY
16568 M. 647 F. Jr. 2-3X-365d
Dam: Dunloggin Mistress Adeen
17253 M. 617 F. Sr. 2-3X-365d

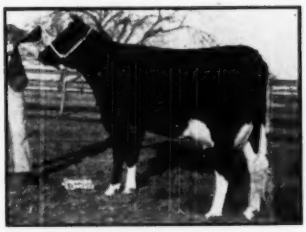
A DAUGHTER

At 2 yrs.
CURTISS CANDY DANDY PIEBE
15891 M. 563 F. Jr. 2-3X, 2X-365d
Dam: Queen Sylvia Johanna Piebe
13959 M. 500.7 F. 3y 9m-3X-312d

A DAUGHTER

At 2 yrs.
CURTISS CANDY DANDY ADEEN
13,428 M. 565 F. 301d - Still on test.
Dam: Dunloggin Adeen
16668 M. 633 F. Sr. 2-3X-365d

A DAUGHTER



At 2 yrs.
CURTISS CANDY DANDY LADY 2d
On test: 3,989 M. 157 F. Jr. 2-2X 72d.
Dam: Curtiss Candy Dandy Lady.
16587 M. 648 F. Sr. 2-3X-365d

Another Daughter: CURTISS CANDY DANDY ROSE — 16448 M. 650 F. 4% 3X 365d.
Dam: Curtiss Candy Madcap Rose — 16399 M. 602 F. Sr. 2-3X-365d.

DANDY GEORGE is siring outstanding production. All of his daughters are being tested as they freshen at Curtiss Candy and the above are a few examples of those that have finished, or well along, on test.

Selected Matings are available to anyone desiring a better breeding program, — a certain bull to a certain cow, for $25. (plus a $5.00 packaging and shipping cost) — to Curtiss Candy Dandy George, or to any bull in the Curtiss Candy Company Farms IMproved Stud Service. Conception guaranteed.

Should we have a herd technician in your area, contact him and he will be happy to make all arrangements. In areas where we do not have a technician, drop us a line and we will be pleased to explain the entire program to you.

For further information, write:

LIVESTOCK DIVISION OFFICE: CARY, ILLINOIS—TELEPHONE: CARY 5411

AT seventeen years --
recently freshened with her
fourteenth calf.

DAM of our Senior Herd Sire
-- by the great Woodmaster --
Dunloggin Gracious Master (Ex.)

FORTY-five of his daughters
are now in our herd.

HIS most recent proving --
from **DHIA** records.

2,899 lbs. of milk...
.2% butterfat...
127 lbs. of fat.

A
TRIBUTE
TO THE
QUEEN MOTHER
OF A
GRACIOUS
FAMILY

DUNLOGGIN LA GRACE
of Elmwood Farms, Illinois

Broad Rock

SAINT JOSEPH'S ABBEY SPENCER MASSACHUSETTS

Sutten Oaks

HERD SIRES

DUNLOGGIN STRATH VAR
Born July 3, 1943
"Silver Medal"

Sire—Montvic Lochinvar

Dam—Dunloggin Mistress Ruth "E"

Fat	966.0
Milk	30826.0

38 Record daughters up to 689-lb. fat all 2X and mostly in Junior form.

His HT daughter comparison is:

34 daugh.	ave.	14130.	3.62%	512.
34 dams	ave.	11910.	3.51%	418.
Difference		2220.	.11%	94

Six times GRAND CHAMPION in 1947.

Sired winning Get at Stockton, Fresno and Hanford 1949.

Sired 3d Get California State and Cow Palace 1949.

His dam is a FULL SISTER to the famous DUNLOGGIN DARKMASTER used so extensively in Ohio.

SUTTEN OAKS VAR SEXTON
Born Apr. 11, 1944
"Silver Medal"

Sire—Montvic Lochinvar

Dam—Dunloggin Fond Belle

$6,500 as a 2-yr.-old.
846lb. fat 4.3% 2X at 8 yrs.
736-lb. fat 3.7% 2X at 7 yrs.

25 Record daughters up to 611-lb. as 2-yr.-olds.

His HT comparison is:

26 daugh.	ave.	13920.	3.61%	503.
26 dams	ave.	11420.	3.57%	408.
Difference		2500.	.04%	95.

Sired 1st Get of Sire California State 1949 and 1950.

The record of his progeny has been nothing short of sensational in both production and show honors.

SUTTEN OAKS VAR CONFIDENT
Born Mar. 24, 1944.

Sire—Montvic Lochinvar

Dam—Confident Dunloggin Dora

Fat	619.30
Milk	15169.00
Average 2X	4.10

Sold Dunloggin—$1600.
Grand Champion California State 1949-1948.
Nine times Grand Champion in 1949.
Reserve Grand Champion Grand National 1948 and 1949.
2d Aged bull California State 1950.

SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON VROUKA
Born July 7, 1946

Sire—Sutten Oaks Var Sexton

Dam—Oliver Vrouka Daisy

H. T. Record:

Fat	541.8
Milk	13521.0
Average 2X	4.0

Reserve All-American Aged Bull 1950. (showing as a 3-yr.-old)
Honorable Mention Sr. Yr. 1948.
Honorable Mention Sr. Calf 1947.
Grand Champion California State 1950.
Sired 1st Jr. Get at Turlock 1950.
Sired 2d Jr. Get Santa Rosa 1950.
Sired 3d Jr. Get California State 1950.

SUTTEN OAKS STRATH VAR DIAL
Born Nov. 23, 1948

Sire—Dunloggin Strath Var

Dam—Dunloggin Golden Mollie

Fat 361d 5y	736.00
Milk 2X 3.9%	19,074.00
Fat 365d 3y	574.00
Milk 2X 3.7%	15,621.00

His dam is a daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross (Daughters up to 1046-lb.), the next dam, Dunloggin Mistress Mollie with 572-lb. at 2 yrs., by Dunloggin Woodmaster, next dam, Dunloggin Bessie Mollie with 818-lbs.

SPRINGBANK SOVEREIGN ABBEKERK
Born Oct. 12, 1945

Sire—Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign

Dam—Springbank Countess Pietje

365 9y	3X	21353.	3.9	832.
365 5y	3X	19853	4.0	799.
365 4y	3X	19430	4.0	781.

Dam of:
Springbank Countess Pauline
Fat 365d 4y 4.5% 953

The dam is a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Pietje, inbred son of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst and maternal brother to Pietje B.

Second dam with "Gold Medal" and 632-lb. fat is an own daughter of the famous Springbank Snow Countess with 5 records over 1000-lb. fat.

SPRINGBANK SOVEREIGN GUINEA GOLD
Born Oct. 10, 1945

Sire—Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign

Dam—Betty Ormsby Re-Echo
"Excellent"

365d 3X 6y	1004.00
Milk 4.95%	20,246.00
365d 2X 4½y	835.00
Milk 4.5%	18,554.00

Sired 4th Jr. Get at Grand National 1949. The dam carries 50% of the blood of Springbank Don Re-Echo, a double XX sire.

FAR LAND HISTORIAN
Born Feb. 11, 1948

Sire—Glenafton Rag Apple Historian

Dam—Montview Artis Pabst Posch
"Excellent"

365 7y	3X	20847.	4.29%	895.
365 6y	3X	21598.	4.05%	876.

Sold for $4,800.
His ten nearest dams average 816-lbs. fat with a 4.12% average. His dam is by a son of Montvic Pabst Rag Apple and the second dam is an "Excellent" 600-lb. daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst himself.

Dispersal

3 BIG DAYS

VISALIA JULY 9-10-11 CALIFORNIA

Two Silver Medal Sires Selling

Both Sons of Montvic Lochinvar

Below,—

SUTTEN OAKS VAR SEXTON

(see opposite page)

This great sire has just won his Silver Medal. His dam, Dunloggin Fond Belle is from Dunloggin Ormsby Bessie ($4,000.), that was a daughter of Dunloggin Bessie Homestead (All-American) thus a maternal sister to the famous DUNLOGGIN MASTER STROKE.

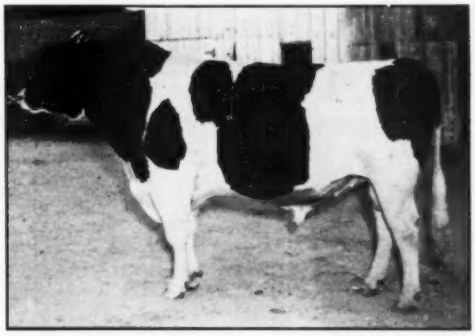
Dunloggin Bessie Homestead was a maternal sister to Confident and also to The Belle of Dunloggin, dam of Dunloggin Knight.

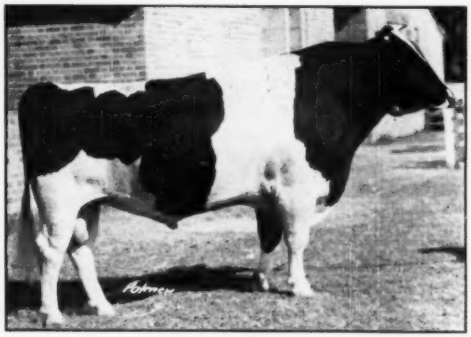
Below,—

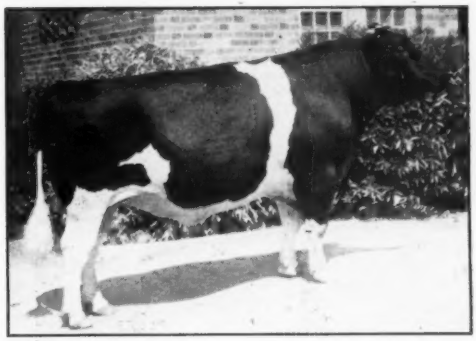
DUNLOGGIN STRATH VAR

(see opposite page)

This sire was brought to Sutten Oaks primarily to mate with the C.P.R. foundation of which we had some 48 head. His dam is a daughter of Strathmore Koba Princess Ruth, 2d 2-yr.-old at the Royal '37, she by Colony Koba McKinley 31st from Strathmore Princess Ruth, 1st Aged cow in milk '38 Royal.







Above,—

SUTTEN OAKS VAR CONFIDENT

(see opposite page)

This sire through his dam, that was an own daughter of Dunloggin Confident, gives us another entry to the same blood which produced Fond Belle, since Dunloggin Confident was a maternal brother to the maternal second dam of Fond Belle.

Above,—

SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON VROUKA

(see opposite page)

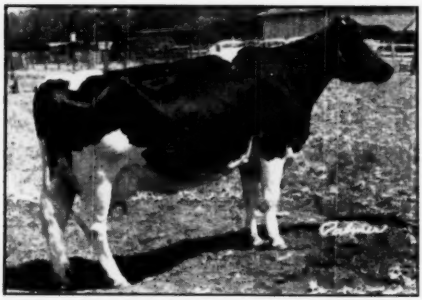
In this Reserve All-American we get another cross of the CPR blood through his dam, a famous show cow winning her class as a 4-yr.-old at Calgary in '42. She was a daughter of Strathmore Senator De Winton, one of the best ever sent out from C.P.R.

— SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON OAKMASTER —

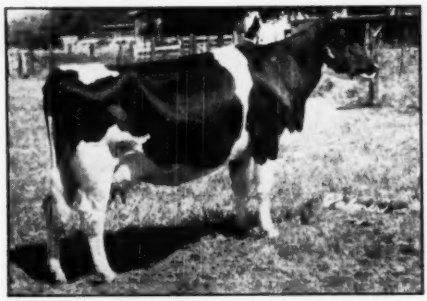
Born April 13, 1951

This is the recently born son of Dunloggin Mistress Pride (she also in the sale). Pride made 851-lbs. fat at 5 yrs., with 26689-lbs. milk and at 7½ years made 844-lbs. milk with 26835-lbs. milk. She classified "Very Good" and is one if not the only available daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster. She cost us $3,000 last year and her daughter also cost us $3,000. The youngster is by that great proven production Silver Medal sire, Sutten Oaks Var Sexton. Here is quite a calf for someone! ! !

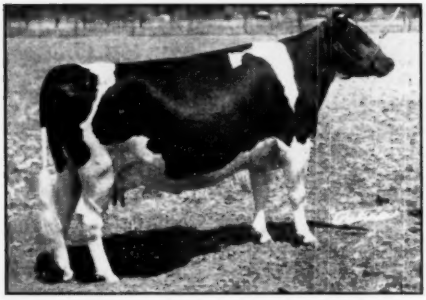
6 DAUGHTERS OF MONTVIC LOCHINVAR, 3 SONS OF MONTVIC LOCHINVAR, 125 GRANDDAUGHTERS OF MONTVIC LOCHINVAR, 2 SONS OF MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN, 40 GRANDDAUGHTERS OF MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN, 5 DAUGHTERS OF WEBER BURKE DOUBLE, 3 DAUGHTERS OF DUNLOGGIN FOND MEMORY, 45 DAUGHTERS OF SUTTEN OAKS VAR SEXTON, 20 DAUGHTERS OF SUTTEN OAKS VAR CONFIDENT, 30 DAUGHTERS OF SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON PRIDE, 18 DAUGHTERS OF FAR LAND HISTORIAN, 18 DAUGHTERS OF OAKHALL MONTVIC COLANTHUS, 21 DAUGHTERS OF SPRINGBANK SOVEREIGN ABBEKERK, 20 BY SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON VROUKA, 63 DAUGHTERS OF DUNLOGGIN STRATH VAR.



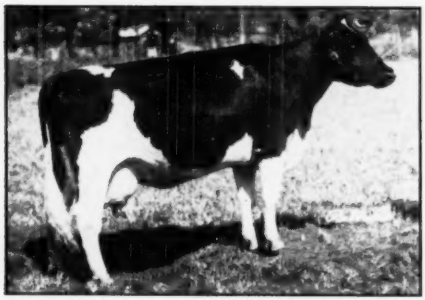
SUTTEN OAKS VAR LOTTY No. 83
Has 668-lbs. fat 2X at 3 yrs., second high 3-yr.-old in California. One of the best. From a Weber Burke dam and bred Jan. 27th to Far Land Historian.



SUTTEN OAKS VAR DANA No. 163
1st 3-yr.-old Santa Rosa 1950. In 241 days 2X at 3½ yrs. has 443-lbs. fat 4.3%. Bred Jan. 21 to Sutten Oaks Var Sexton.

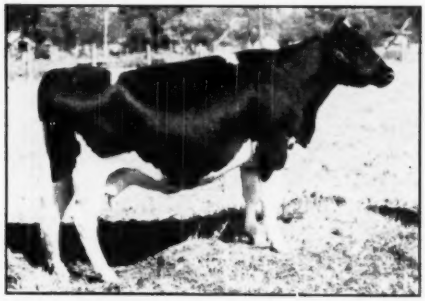


SUTTEN OAKS VAR BETH No. 200
1st 2-yr.-old Galt-Stockton 1948. In 338 days at 2½ yrs. made 529-lbs. fat 2X 3.8%. From a Weber Burke dam and bred October 28 to Sutten Oaks Sexton Vrouka.



SUTTEN OAKS VAR ECHO No. 69
3d 4-yr.-old Grand National 1949. Has 415-lbs. fat in 337 days at 4½ yrs. 2X. Fresh in March and rebred.

SUTTEN OAKS VAR DEWDROP No. 182
1st 2-yr.-old Turlock 1948. In 255 days 2X at 4½ yrs. has approximately 400-lbs. fat. Bred Feb. 11 to Springbank Sovereign Guinea Gold.



SUTTEN OAKS VAR SEVEN No. 137
1st 4-yr.-old Hanford 1949. Has 689-lbs. fat at 4½ yrs. 2X with 19058-lbs. milk. From a Weber Burke Double dam and bred March 14, to Far Land Historian.

JULY 9-10-11—Visalia - California

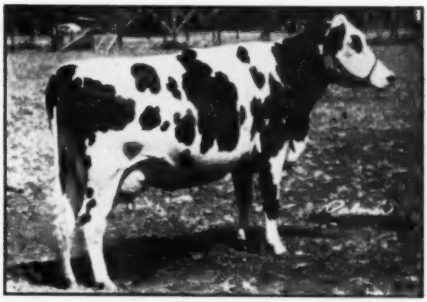
400 HEAD

185 COWS IN MILK
60 BRED HEIFERS
150 OPEN HEIFERS, CALVES AND BULLS
8 HERD SIRES

SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON CLAREMONT No. 59
1st 4-yr.-old California State '50. In 157 days has 468-lbs. fat 2X testing 4.5%. Dam has 701-lbs. 2X at 4 yrs. Full sister to "Alice" across. Bred Dec. 19, to Far Land Historian.

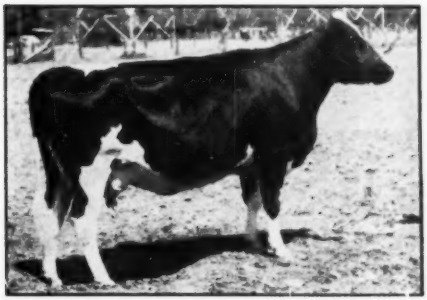
SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON CLAREMONT ALICE No. 58
1st 3-yr.-old California State '50. In 262 days has 454-lbs. fat. Full sister to Claremont across page. Bred Oct. 29 to Sutten Oaks Sexton Vrouka. What a produce!

SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON CHRISTMAS No. 64
Undefeated 4-yr.-old of 1950. One of the really greats. Has 526-lbs. 2X in 328 days at 4 yrs. Bred Oct. 6 to Sutten Oaks Sexton Vrouka. Her full sister also in sale.



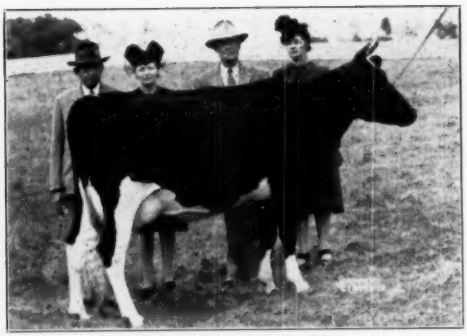
SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON SPECKS No. 107
1st 2-yr.-old California State '49. In 189 days at 4½ yrs. 2X has 388-lbs. fat. Bred Jan. 23 to Far Land Historian.

SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON BURKE ALICE No. 275
2d 2-yr.-old Santa Rosa 1949. Has 565-lbs. fat 4.1% in 361 days 2X as a 3-yr.-old. She is a full sister to "Alice" opposite. Bred Dec. 23 to Sutten Oaks Var Confident.



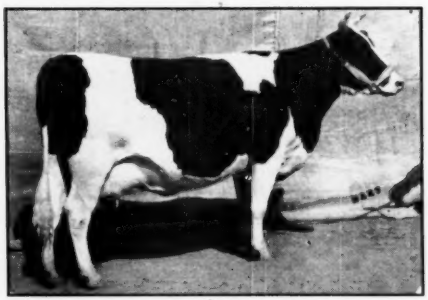
SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON ALICE No. 273
2d Sr. Yearling Grand National 1949. Has in 350 days 611.1-lb. fat 2X as a 2-yr.-old! 4.8%. Bred April 22 to Dunloggin Strath Var. Her full sister is opposite.

ALL IN THE SUTTEN OAKS DISPERSAL

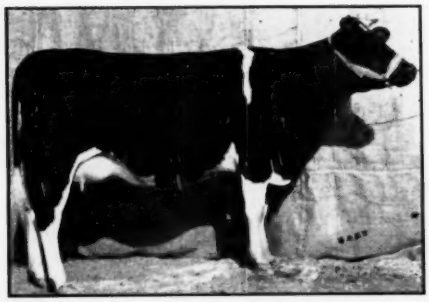


DUNLOGGIN FOND BELLE

DUNLOGGIN FOND BESSIE



DUNLOGGIN VAR BESSIE



DUNLOGGIN BESSIE VAR

ALL OF THE FOLLOWING ANIMALS DIRECTLY DESCENDED FROM PIETERTJE HOMESTEAD BELLE — ONE OF THE GREAT FOUNDATION COWS OF THE BREED — WILL BE IN THIS SALE.

At no other place are there so many members of

"THE BELLE FAMILY"

DUNLOGGIN FOND BELLE
Born Dec. 18, 1940
365d 8y 2X 19513 4.3% 846.9
365d 7y 2X 19848 3.7% 736.7
Sold for $6,500 in the Dunloggin Dispersal. Full sister to Dunloggin Fond Bessie.

Sire—Dunloggin Fond Memory

Dam—Dunloggin Ormsby Bessie

Dam of:
Sutten Oaks Var Sexton (in Sale).
Sutten Oaks Sovereign Belle (in Sale).

Sired by Springbank Sovereign Abbekerk.
Sutten Oaks His Bell Ringer, in sale, just born, sired by Far Land Historian. A great herd sire prospect for someone.

DUNLOGGIN FOND BESSIE
Born Dec. 4, 1939
365d 9 y 2X 19314. 4.1% 783.9
365d 7½y 2X 19638. 3.9% 763.5 HT
2d Aged cow Santa Maria 1947. Full sister to Dunloggin Fond Belle. Sold for $3,800, Dunloggin Dispersal. Bred Jan. 23 to Far Land Historian.

Dam of:
Dunloggin Var Bessie—in sale (see photo).
1st 3-yr.-old Grand National 1946. Has 648-lbs. fat 2X at 5½ yrs. Has daughter by Far Land Historian.
Sutten Oaks Strath Var Bessie—in sale (see photo).
4th Best udder — Calif. 1949. Has 441-lbs. fat 2X at 2½ yrs. Has two daughters in sale also.
SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON FAIR BESSIE—in sale.
1st Sr. Calf—Galt 1948. Has 582-lbs. fat 2X 2 yrs.
SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON FOND BESSIE—in sale.
Born May 6, 1949.
SUTTEN OAKS GOLDEN BESSIE (not in sale).
She is the dam of:
Sutten Oaks Sexton Bessie Golden—in sale. Sutten Oaks Gold Bessie—in sale.

DUNLOGGIN VAR BESSIE
Born May 16, 1943
365d 5½y 2X 648.0 15459.0
1st 3-yr.-old at Grand National 1946.

Sire—Montvic Lochinvar

Dam—Dunloggin Fond Bessie

Has a daughter in the sale—sired by Far Land Historian—born Feb. 10, 1951.

DUNLOGGIN BESSIE VAR
Born May 8, 1944
365d 3½y 2X 645.6 3.8% 17063.
1st 3-yr.-old Los Banos 1947. Sold Waukesha Sale for $6,500.

Sire—Montvic Lochinvar

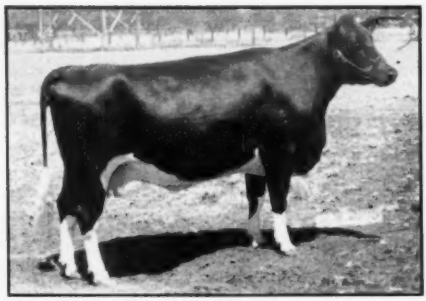
Dam—Dunloggin Ormsby Bessie

She is a maternal sister to Dunloggin Fond Belle and Dunloggin Fond Bessie. Bred Dec. 7, to Far Land Historian.

IN ALL WE WILL OFFER 19 MEMBERS OF
"THE BELLE FAMILY"

SUTTEN OAKS STRATH VAR BESSIE ONE

"SUTTEN OAKS" Expects You,—
JULY 9-10-11- at Visalia, Calif.



SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON PABST No. 35
At 2y 2X 365d 595.5 15537 3.8%
2d Sr. Yearling Calif. State 1948. A "Sexton" daughter from Dunloggin Fond Pabst (620-lbs. 4.% 2X) she by Dunloggin Fond Memory from Dunloggin Mistress Pabst (770-lbs.) by Woodmaster, next dam with 878 lbs. by Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes Della.

DUNLOGGIN VAR AGNES No. 28
At 5y 2X 365d 577.8 17085.
An own daughter of Montvic Lochinvar from a daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster with 600-lbs., next dam with 716-lbs. by The Laird of Dunloggin, next dam with 784-lb. Sells with her two daughters.

THE "STRATHMORES"

In the early founding of the herd we purchased rather extensively at the dispersal of the famous C.P.R. herd, long noted for the winnings of its representatives. In this purchase of some 48 head we were able to obtain some of the best they had produced and from this purchase we were able to breed our noted SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON VROUKA.

In the herd there still remains some 50 animals either of the original purchase or their descendents.

Daughters of Colony Flood Sir Hengerveld, Colony Vale, Romeo Sir Hello, Strathmore Prince Hello, are still with us. These animals have crossed especially well with Dunloggin Strath Var that was himself from Strathmore Koba Princess Ruth.

THE "CHIMACUMS"

Using as a foundation the daughters of Sir Chimacum Paul Perfection and Sir Chimacum Hazelwood Superior we had a line that has been and still is very popular, more especially on the west coast. Later many of these grand cows were crossed with Weber Burke Double that carried 50% of the blood of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, and as we stepped into the next generation with our own sires the results have been marvelous. We find by hurried checking that more than 100 head trace in the lower female line directly to the females of this early group of Chimacum animals—and thus to the very early Hazelwood lines of John L. Smith.

THE "MONTVICS"

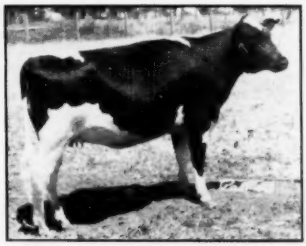
We previously used at "Sutten Oaks" the sire, Oakhall Montvic Colanthus and there is still in the herd 18 of his daughters. He was a son of Elm Colanthus Rag Apple Righto, he in turn by Montvic Rag Apple Triune. The dam of Oakhall Montvic Colanthus was a daughter of Raymondale Ideal Successor from Montvic Baroness Vera.

Later we came into the ownership of Dunloggin Strath Var and Sutten Oaks Var Sexton, both being by Montvic Lochinvar. Also we acquired through choicely selecting, six own daughters of Montvic Lochinvar and of course these families have now grown to sizable proportion. The two sons of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign which we are now using likewise added their Montvic influence so that as it stands today, we feel the herd is nicely representative of the popular blood lines in their breeding and from a prize-winning and productive standpoint it is on a very high level.

ONE OF THE LARGEST HERDS EVER DISPERSED
ONE OF THE VERY BEST HERDS EVER DISPERSED
— DON'T MISS SEEING IT

The "YOUNG BLOODS" AT SUTTEN

SUTTEN OAKS VROUKA PHI No. 175
1st Jr. Calf California State and Stockton 1950.
Sire—Sutten Oaks Sexton Vrouka
Dam—Sutten Oaks Righton Princess
(530-lb. in 297d 2X).

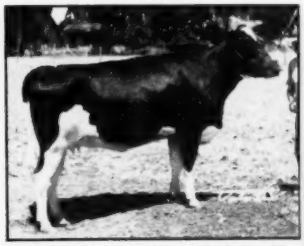


SUTTEN OAKS VROUKA BETH No. 201
Born April 3, 1949
Sire—Sutten Oaks Sexton Vrouka
Dam—Sutten Oaks Var Beth
(529-lb. 2X 338d 2½ yrs.)

SUTTEN OAKS PRIDE GLIMMER No. 101
Born Feb. 2, 1949
2d Jr. Calf Hanford 1949.
Sire—Sutten Oaks Sexton Pride
Dam—Chimacum Perfection Sparkle
(594-lb. 3X 346d 7 yrs.)

SUTTEN OAKS VROUKA ACE No. 153
4th Sr. Calif. State and Turlock 1950.
Sire—Sutten Oaks Sexton Vrouka
Dam—Sutten Oaks Var Advertiser
His dam is the California State Leader in her class.

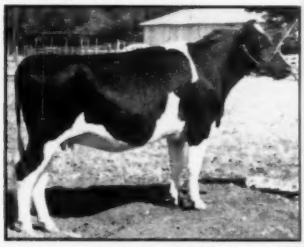
SUTTEN OAKS VROUKA SEVEN No. 140
Born July 3, 1949
Sire—Sutten Oaks Sexton Vrouka
Dam—Sutten Oaks Double Snowball Seven
(585-lb. 2X 316d 5 yrs.)



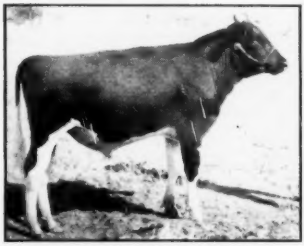
SUTTEN OAKS BEE PABST No. 36
Born Dec. 17, 1948
Sire—Sutten Oaks Bee Var
Dam—Sutten Oaks Sexton Pabst
(595-lb. 2X 365d 2 yrs.)
2d Dam—Dunloggin Fond Pabst
(620-lb. 2X 365d 6½ yrs.)

SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON ESTES No. 283
1st Jr. Calf Santa Rosa and Turlock 1950. 2d Jr. Calf, California State 1950.
Sire—Sutten Oaks Var Sexton
Dam—Sutten Oaks Var Symphony
(537-lb. 2X 365d 3 yrs.)

SUTTEN OAKS BEE FREE No. 179
Born Dec. 11, 1948
Sire—Sutten Oaks Bee Var
Dam—Sutten Oaks Sexton Freedom



SUTTEN OAKS BEE RUFFLES No. 325
Born Jan. 1, 1949
1st Jr. Calf California State and Grand National 1949.
Sire—Sutten Oaks Bee Var
Dam—Sutten Oaks Strath Var Rue
(401-lb. 2X 305d 3 yrs.)



SUTTEN OAKS PRIDE BORBA No. 24
Born June 28, 1950
Sire—Sutten Oaks Sexton Pride
Dam—Dunloggin Golden Bessie
(560-lb. 2X 365d 2½y)
2d Dam—Dunloggin Fond Bessie
783-lb. 2X at 9 yrs.

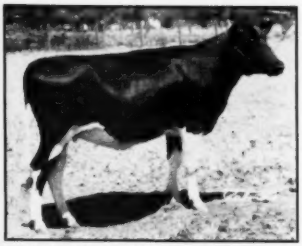
SUTTEN OAKS SOVEREIGN DIXIE No. 226
Born Feb. 18, 1949
Sire—Springbank Sovereign Abbekerk
Dam—Strathmore Dixie Hello
(476-lb. 2X 323d 4½ yrs.)

SUTTEN OAKS GOLD JOY No. 195
Born April 28, 1949
Sire—Springbank Sovereign Guinea Gold
Dam—Sutten Oaks Righto Joy
(California State Leader for Fat).

OAKS

THEY ARE ALL YOURS TO OWN
JULY 9-10-11

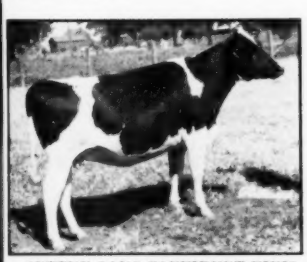
VISALIA CALIFORNIA



SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON FOND BESSIE No. 22
Born May 6, 1949
Sire—Sutten Oaks Var Sexton
Dam—Dunloggin Fond Bessie
Bred Jan. 11, 1951 to Sutten Oaks Strath Var Dial

SUTTEN OAKS VROUKA MIDNIGHT No. 207
Born Aug. 2, 1949
2d Prize calf Santa Rosa 1950. 4th Calf —California State 1950.
Sire—Springbank Sovereign Abbekerk
Dam — Vernway Madcap Homestead Midnight

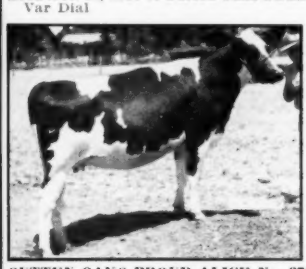
SUTTEN OAKS PROUD MIDNIGHT No. 269
Born Nov. 13, 1950
Sire—Sutten Oaks Sexton Pride
Dam—Sutten Oaks Sovereign MIDNIGHT
2d Dam—Vernway Madcap Homestead Midnight



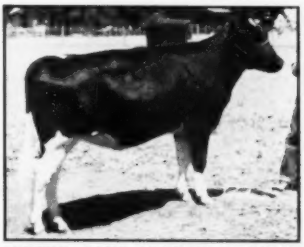
SUTTEN OAKS CONFIDENT FINIS No. 232
Born April 19, 1949
Sire—Sutten Oaks Var Confident
Dam—Sutten Oaks Flood Finis
Bred Dec. 12, 1950 to Sutten Oaks Strath Var Dial

SUTTEN OAKS VROUKA LASSIE No. 372
Born July 29, 1949
1st Prize calf Santa Rosa and Turlock 1950.
Sire—Sutten Oaks Sexton Vrouka
Dam—Sutten Oaks Confident Lassie 9

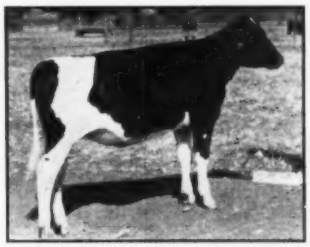
SUTTEN OAKS PROUD ELNORA No. 213
Born June 30, 1950
Sire—Sutten Oaks Sexton Pride
Dam—Sutten Oaks Gold Elnora



SUTTEN OAKS PROUD ALICE No. 276
Born Dec. 3, 1948
Sire—Sutten Oaks Sexton Pride
Dam—Sutten Oaks Sexton Burke Alice
(565-lbs. 2X 361d 3 yrs.)

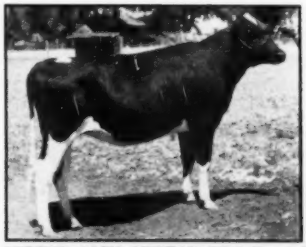


SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON F. BESSIE No. 18
Born Aug. 11, 1949
Sire—Sutten Oaks Var Sexton
Dam—Sutten Oaks Strath Var Bessie
(441.5-lbs. 2X 365 2½ yrs.)



SUTTEN OAKS VAR AGNES No. 29
Born March 22, 1950
Sire—Dunloggin Strath Var
Dam—Dunloggin Var Agnes
(577-lbs. 2X 365d 5 yrs.)

SUTTEN OAKS VROUKA GLITTER No. 102
Born Feb. 18, 1949
Sire—Sutten Oaks Sexton Vrouka
Dam—Sutten Oaks Var Sparkle
(595-lbs. 2X 365d 3½ yrs.)

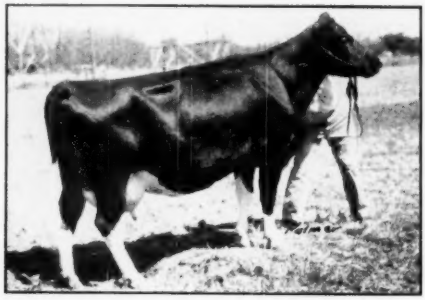


SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON MRS No. 118
Born July 28, 1949
Sire—Sutten Oaks Sexton Pride
Dam—Sutten Oaks Mistress Marie
(513-lbs. 2X 310d 2½ yrs.)

SUTTEN OAKS GOLD LOTTYET No. 84
Born June 15, 1950
Sire—Springbank Sovereign Guinea Gold
Dam—Sutten Oaks Var Lotty

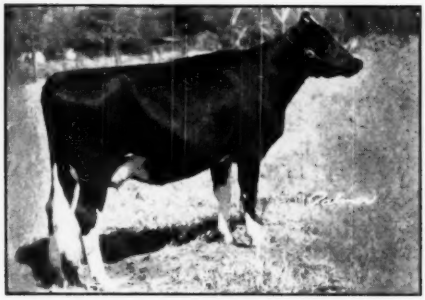
SUTTEN OAKS DISPERSAL, July 9-10-11

3 GREAT DAYS 400 GREAT ANIMALS



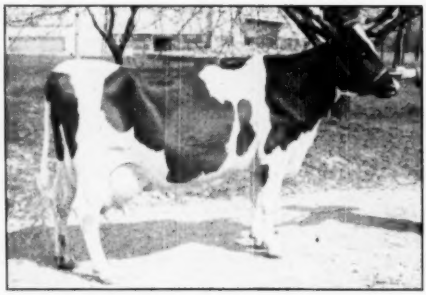
VERNWAY MADCAP HOMESTEAD MIDNIGHT No. 265

365d 3y 2X 16069. 4.% 646.9
(2d High in Calif. — yearly division)
Hon. Mention 2-yr.-old 1946.
2d Best uddered cow Grand National 1946.
A daughter of Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad from a Hazelwood dam. Sells with her two daughters — son and granddaughter. Bred Mar. 7, to Sutten Oaks Sexton Vrouka.



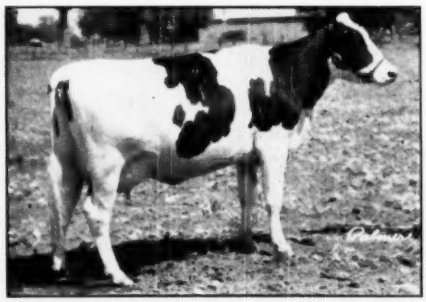
SUTTEN OAKS PRIDE IRENE No. 57

Now on test.
1st Sr. Yearling Santa Rosa and Stockton '50.
2d Sr. Yearling Calif. State 1950.
A daughter of Sutten Oaks Sexton Pride from a daughter of Dunloggin Wonder Var—next dam by Montvic Lochinvar. Bred April 6 to Far Land Historian.



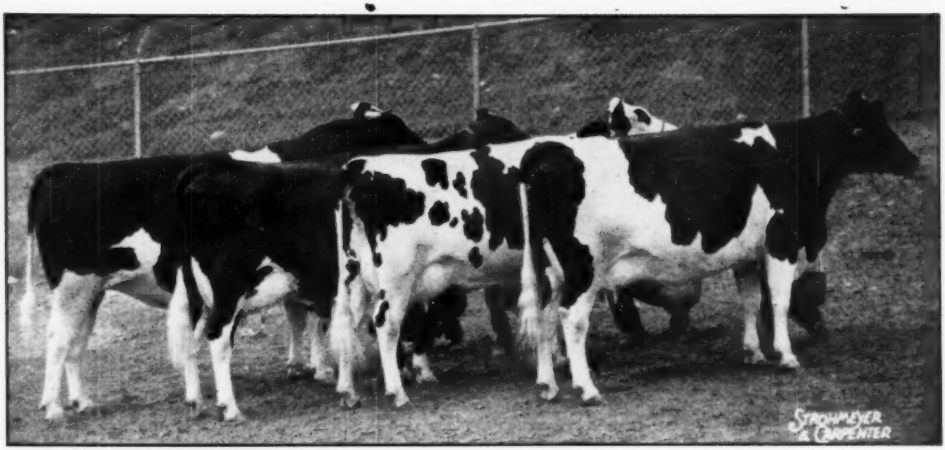
DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS PRIDE No. 32
"Very Good"

365d 5 y 3X 851.7 26689.0
365d 7½y 3X 844.1 26835.0 HT
Probably the only available daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster and from a daughter of The Laird of Dunloggin. Just fresh with a male calf by Sutten Oaks Var Sexton, and is selling also with her yearling daughter by Dunloggin Romeo Var.



SUTTEN OAKS BEE ECHO No. 71

3d 2-yr.-old at California State 1950. Now on test. A daughter of Sutten Oaks Bee Var from a daughter of Dunloggin Strath Var and bred in December to Spring Bank Sovereign Guinea Gold.



THE GET OF SUTTEN OAKS VAR SEXTON — ALL SELLING IN THIS SALE

Left to right:

Sutten Oaks Sexton Vrouka — No. 4 — Sutten Oaks Sexton Claremont No. 59.

Sutten Oaks Sexton Specks — No. 107 — Sutten Oaks Sexton Christmas No. 64.

FIRST PRIZE GET • CALIFORNIA STATE — 1949 - 1950

SUTTEN OAKS COVETS THE FOLLOWING HONORS

Although the herd has been eminently successful all during its career—it is however especially pleasing to us that we have earned these great honors — signifying as they do our steady approach toward an entirely "Home Bred" herd. More than 350 head carry our prefix. The honors:

PREMIER EXHIBITOR
California State Fair 1948

PREMIER EXHIBITOR
California State Fair 1949

PREMIER EXHIBITOR
California State Fair 1950

PREMIER BREEDER
California State Fair 1950

PREMIER EXHIBITOR
Grand National—Cow Palace 1949

PREMIER EXHIBITOR
Grand National—Cow Palace 1949

SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON VROUKA
Reserve All-American Aged Bull 1950. Showing as a 3-year-old.

A SALE NO ONE CAN AFFORD TO OVERLOOK

Sutten Oaks Ranch is located near the city of VISALIA and is easily reached from the Hotel.

HEADQUARTERS—will be at the HOTEL JOHNSON, Visalia, Calif., and interested parties are requested to contact the hotel at once if accommodations are to be required.

400 HEAD

will be sold in three days, which means the sale must start promptly each day, and the hour will be

10:00 A.M.

Please do not overlook this most important fact—10 o'clock means just that.

ENTIRE HERD T.B. ACCREDITED AND BANG'S VACCINATED SINCE 1942

All Will Be Tested Within 30 Days of the Sale

J. A. Sutten, Owner

VISALIA – CALIFORNIA

— SALE MANAGERS —

BAIRD & DARCEY – Waukesha, Wisconsin

• KANSAS HOLSTEINS •

BROWNS MISTRESS CORRINE

859 lbs. Fat

Granddam of Thonyma Rag Apple Challenger

Demand for sons of our Challenger bull, Grandson of the renowned Corrine keep coming in with no bulls to meet the demand.

We have a lot full of heifers but no bull calves.
No heifers for sale.

Our old Nellie Cow has gone to cow paradise, but four of her daughters will carry on, one of them with 90 lbs. of fat for April.

A new photo of Challenger in our next ad.

WHITEHALL HOLSTEIN FARM

MOTT & KANDT — **Herington, Kansas**

Another Chapter Added!

In the Feb. 17 issue of the World a brief description of one of our good cow families was given.

On Feb. 4 a new chapter was added when Collins Farm Roamer Princess freshened with a nice bull calf sired by a son of "Frosty."

Princess is a daughter of Pabst Double Roamer, son of Pabst Roamer (Ex-GM) out of Pabst Roaber Belmont Eyebright, member of the 1950 All-American get of sire group and the best uddered cow at Waterloo, 1950. Princess carries a beautiful udder, very similar to that of her illustrious granddam.

In her first 118 days she has 6190 M. 264.8 F. 4.27%. Her dam has at 3 yrs. 2X 302ds., 529.2 F., and her maternal granddam, 8y 362d 2X 760 F., 3.68%. She is a second generation Burke — a combination of the Bubbler Burkes and Roamer. Indications are that she will add an interesting chapter to the family history.

Princess has a son that is available (born Feb. 4) sired by Collins Farm Burke Crusader, whose daughters are making some outstanding records. Write for price and pedigree.

T.B. Accredited — Calfhood Vaccinated

HARVEY BECHTELHEIMER

SABETHA, — **KANSAS**

STEINSHIRE STARWOOD INKA (VG)

"PEGGY" HAS A SON!

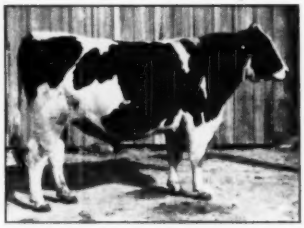
"Peggy" (above) has a bull calf born May 4, 1951. She was Hon. Mention All-American 4-yr.-old in 1948. She has been All-Kansas 2-yr.-old, All-Kansas 4-yr.-old, 1st 2-yr.-old, 1st 3-yr.-old, best uddered cow, 1st 4-yr.-old and grand Champion at the Kansas State Fair. **Her four records average 515 lbs. fat on 2X.**

The sire of "Peggy's" calf is Quin-Dale Triune Harmony, classified VG, a son of Meierkord Triune Supreme Abbekerk whose get was nominated for All-American. "Harmony" has been a grand champion and sired the 1st Junior Get at the 1950 Tulsa Classic.

If you are interested in a calf with an inheritance of exceptional type — proved in the show ring — write and we will send pictures of "Peggy" and "Harmony" and a pedigree of their calf.

DALE KUBIN

DALE-MAR FARM — **McPHERSON, KANSAS**



1st 2-yr.-old Kans. State Fair 1950
To bring you up to date—

POLY-TECHNIC IMPERIAL WAYNE

All-Kansas 1949 - 50

His dam, Polytechnic Bess Beauty Wayne (Ex) with her 884-lb. 2-yr.-old record on 3X now has 673 F., 18509 M. in her first 210 ds. He is by a 1085-lb. son of Carnation Governor Imperial. A maternal brother sold recently for $2,500.

If you are looking for size in your herd and production backed by type and Gold Medal inheritance — we have a son of Pol. Imp. Wayne from a VG granddaughter of Emperor Piebe Lockhart, she has one record of 602.4 F., 3.5% and another record of 533 F. in 292 ds.

Complete information sent on request.

1950 HIR - 11 cows - 2X - 544.9F. - 14,650M. - 3.7%

PROGRESSIVE BREEDER AWARD—8 TIMES

R. L. EVANS & SON — Pay Line Holsteins

HUTCHINSON — **R. F. D. No. 2** — **KANSAS**

Reliable!

Now, with the new Improved Formula, nationally famous Rapid-Flo FIBRE-BONDED Filter Disks are more reliable than ever. Every drop of milk produced today is in urgent demand. It's especially important, as a majority of dairy farmers know, to get the *EXTRA* protection of safe filtration (at no extra cost) by using genuine Rapid-Flo FIBRE-BONDED Filter Disks—made from bale to box by Johnson & Johnson—world's largest manufacturer of surgical dressings. This is no time to take chances on losing part of your hard-earned milk or cream checks.

Over one million Rapid-Flo FIBRE-BONDED Filter Disks are used every day by dairy farmers from coast-to-coast. It always pays you to use only Rapid-Flo FIBRE-BONDED Filter Disks—a big step toward Quality Milk Production.

Now! Improved New Formula Rapid-Flo Fibre-Bonded Filter Disks provide an even more reliable Rapid-Flo Farm Sediment Check-Up.

All RAPID-FLO Filter Disks are Fibre-Bonded. Whether you prefer Rapid-Flo Filter Disks with or without gauze facing on one or both sides, you get the extra protection of safer, stronger Fibre-Bonding—exclusive process of Johnson & Johnson.

NEW *RAPID-FLO* SANITARY CARTON...Handy, flat pack of 100's, with a specially designed flap that closes to keep each Rapid-Flo Filter Disk sanitary and factory-fresh, clean to the last disk. Easy to pick up, carry and store. Also available in the 300 put-up (3 cartons of 100 banded together).

NEW SANITARY CARTON HOLDER...Another Johnson & Johnson exclusive, sloping lid closes automatically after filter disk is removed. Sanitary high lustre finish sturdy metal container for the original factory-sealed Rapid-Flo carton. Ask your supplier for a demonstration.

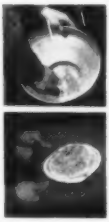
NOW—A MORE RELIABLE FARM SEDIMENT CHECK-UP

The New Formula RAPID-FLO FIBRE-BONDED Filter Disks do much more than remove dirt that may get into milk in spite of ordinary precautions. Dairy authorities urge the Farm Sediment Check-Up as a guide to clean milk production.

1. After filtering each can of milk (10 gallons or less) carefully remove the used filter disk from the strainer and place it on a cardboard to dry.

2. When it is dry, examine the disk closely. Identify the sediment or extraneous matter, in order to determine where it came from, so you can prevent any more getting into milk in the future.

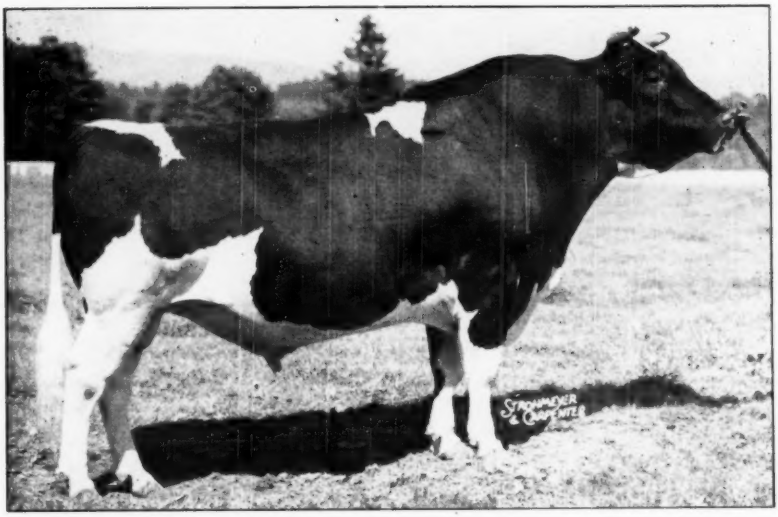
A clean used disk is the badge of merit of a good milk producer.



a product of

DAIRY FILTERS DEPARTMENT **Johnson & Johnson** FILTER PRODUCTS DIVISION

4949 WEST 65th STREET CHICAGO 38, ILLINOIS



HALLROSE PROGRESSOR
Gold Medal Proven Sire—Classified Excellent

WE OFFER A SON OF PROGRESSOR WHOSE 6 NEAREST YEARLY TESTED DAMS AVERAGE 873 LBS. FAT

Ear Tag 8857, the bull we offer this week, was born February 13, 1951. His dam, Carnation Skylark Mildred, has made 610 lbs. of fat on 3-time milking as a 2-year-old, has an average test of 4.1% for the year, is out of a 1070-lb. daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Carnation Country Gentleman, and is sired by the Junior Champion Show bull, Carnation Homestead Revelation.

This is an exceptionally nice young bull with a sire and dam that would seem to have unusual promise.

Send Today For His Pedigree.

Address:
CARNATION MILK FARMS,
129a Stuart Building,
Seattle 1, Washington

Carnation Milk Farms

Holstein-Friesian World

June 16, 1951 ★ The Newspaper of the Breed ★

Report of the 66th Annual Convention

Shaw Elected President – Remsburg Vice-President – All Directors Reelected – Selective Registry Report Approved and Committee Continued – Roanoke in 1952

The 66th Annual Convention of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America at Des Moines, Iowa, June 6-7, marked another pleasant milestone in the progress of our breed history. An attendance of about 750 Holstein people from all corners of the nation enjoyed the fine hospitality of the Iowa breeders. Although the weather left a little to be desired (the usual Iowa corn weather being notable by its absence) all events of the week moved smoothly on schedule.

The only controversial question on the agenda was the report of the committee on Selective Registration of Bulls. There was general agreement on the principles developed in the report, which was given substantially as published in the January 20, 1951, **World**, with some division of opinion on the question of adding some form of recognition of DHIA records as a qualifying factor. Final action, as will be detailed later, was to accept the report as offered by the Remsberg committee but with the committee to be continued for further study of the problem of making use of DHIA records in this connection. The plan will not go into effect until January 1, 1953.

The election of officers and directors was completely harmonious, with Harold J. Shaw of Maine, advanced from the position of vice-president to succeed President Hall in the presidency; and J. Homer Remsberg chosen as vice-president. The four directors whose terms expired were unanimously re-elected.

Open Forum Day

According to custom, Tuesday of Convention Week was Open Forum day when delegates, members and guests all have the privilege of discussing the various issues to come before the Convention. As is President Hall's habit, he called the meeting to order promptly on schedule at 10 A. M. The cordial welcome address of Governor William S. Beardsley was supplemented by another from the Mayor of the host city, to which Vice-President Harold Shaw responded.

President Hall in his Presidential Address reported that for the first time in our history, the year's business was over the million dollar mark. He referred to the two major functions of a breed association such as ours, first the routine operation of registering and transferring animals and supervision of production records; and second to assist and encourage its members to breed a higher percentage of better and more profitable cattle. He stressed the importance in any breed improvement work of the dam and brood cow families.

President J. Durno Innes and Secretary George M. Clemons of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada, were warmly welcomed and both spoke briefly but effectively of the close ties of friendship existing between the two Associations and their members.

High spot of the morning was the report of the Special Committee on Selective Registration, given by Chairman J. Homer Remsberg. He described the proposed plan in considerable detail, explaining that it is a completely voluntary plan and for bulls only, and with requirements for both type and production as evidenced by Herd Classification and AR or HT records. Time studies showed that of the 36,000 bulls registered in 1950, somewhat over 11 per cent would qualify as "Selected Pedigree" bulls. He also said that if DHIA records were to be included as well as AR and HT records, this would allow only 2.2% more bulls to be accepted. Type classification of the dam is the greatest limiting factor at present.

The cost of checking the entire 36,000 bulls would be in the neighborhood of $5,000 or just over one dol-

NEW AND RETIRING OFFICERS, REMSBERG, SHAW and HALL
(Des Moines Register Photo)

lar for each of the 4,700 special certificates. The program is to become effective January 1, 1953, which will give breeders some time to get their own programs in order so that their better bulls can qualify. Members of the committee were introduced.

The discussion which followed indicated that while the overwhelming majority appreciated the vast amount of work done by the committee and the importance of making a start in herd improvement through the use of better bulls, there was some opposition to certain features of the proposed plan. Many felt that DHIA records should be included, some that the 3.3% minimum is too low, that the 410-lb. minimum for "Selected" and 450-lb. for "Preferred" is too low; that any program which will accept only 11 percent of our bulls is somehow not right, even though the standards appear to be too low rather than too high. Some urged a period of further study before any plan is adopted.

Mr. Remsberg, several members of his committee and a number of other speakers defended the report, urged that it be accepted and put into practice without further delay, with amendments to be made as need for them is discovered, rather than striving for perfection before taking any action. The most controversial point seemed to be the use of DHIA records, many bringing out that a large majority of the farmer-breeders of the country test in DHIA rather than Herd Test or Advanced Registry; others charging that in some sections of the country, DHIA records are inadequately supervised and often carelessly computed. Mr. Remsberg stated that the committee fully recognized the importance of DHIA records and he believes the time will come when they can be included in this program.

After lunch the gathering enjoyed an address by True D. Morse, president of Doane Agricultural Service, an interesting and informative talk on present-day world conditions as they affect the dairy farmer. He pointed out that 42 per cent of the beef and veal supply in this country comes from dairy cattle and that the production of eggs, poultry for meat and pork production is closely allied with dairying, giving the dairyman a major stake in price controls and regulations.

"When you return from this convention," he said, "your first action should be to let your Senators and Representative in Congress know what you want done about price controls." He gave his reasons for believing the long term outlook for dairying is good, and in closing said:

"Those farmers who give in to the immediate temptation to quit milking cows for the lure of easier dollars may have cause to regret the change. This will be especially true for young farmers who want and need dependable income for the long pull. Dairying gives the stability that individuals as well as the Nation as a whole, needs for the long and indefinite period of critical times."

Other propositions were presented and explained with but little discussion from the floor. Director Dick Wills presented the proposal of Wm. I. King, that a committee be appointed to study ways to give more publicity to HIR individual records. A proposition sponsored by the New York Association but not listed in the Call, asked the Extension Department to conduct a campaign to have milk served at all dinners and banquets of rural organizations. Secretary Norton explained the Board's proposition authorizing the same discipline of nonmembers as of members who violate our rules.

Early adjournment gave the delegates and guests ample time to get out to the fair grounds for the parade of the sale cattle, where Glen M. Householder, National Director of Extension Service, presided at the loud speaker in his usual irrepressible form. Music was furnished by the Scottish Highlanders of Iowa State University, said to be the largest bagpipe band in the world — 68 lovely and talented lassies dressed in colorful plaid kilties. A buffet lunch was served.

Proceedings of the Convention

Following is the substance of the proceedings of the Convention on Wednesday, June 6, with President S. B. Hall in the chair.

The routine business was disposed of with dispatch. A nominating committee was appointed, consisting of Mr. Lascelles of Colorado, chairman; Mr. Hamer of Iowa; Dr. Frederick of Ohio, Mr. Sheridan of Florida, Mr. Crosby of Missouri, Mr. Wuethrich of Wisconsin, and Mr. Guernsey of New York. Tellers were R. J. Howard of Illinois, Everett Miller of Michigan, Harold Cowles of New York, Ray Smith of Maryland, and Charles Warnick of Utah. The committee on permanent membership roll of delegates was Mr. McVay of Kansas, chairman; Mr. Nutter of Maine, and Mr. Snyder of Pennsylvania. Following presentation of the report of the committee on elections and the committee on permanent membership, Executive Secretary Norton called the roll of delegates, showing 149 delegates present from 11 states answering the roll call, the elected delegates from Georgia and Rhode Island being absent and no delegates having been elected from Alabama, Kentucky, Louisiana, South Dakota and Tennessee.

Other routine business included the formal acceptance of the annual reports of officers which had been distributed in printed form.

Selective Registry Report Approved

J. Homer Remsberg reported briefly for the committee on Selective Registry of bulls and concluded with the recommendation of the committee that a system of voluntary selective registration of bulls be adopted, effective January 1, 1953. The plan recommended would be exactly like that which the committee made public in its report in the **World** of January 20, 1951, with the exception that the term "preferred" for the advanced class would be used instead of the term "recommended".

Mr. Craig of Pennsylvania, moved the adoption of the report, with seconds from Carl Henry of Colorado, and Herb A. Miller of Michigan.

Secretary Norton was then introduced by the chairman to give a summary he had prepared of the history of selective registry efforts by our Association. These included twelve different steps, the first starting in 1889 when our Association was only four years old. That first effort was a bounty offered on the slaughter of bull calves eligible for registry and which nearly put the infant Association on the financial rocks. Another effort in 1925 and 1926 (the latter being the previous meeting at Des Moines) laid the groundwork for the herd test, herd classification and sire recognition programs of the Association adopted in 1928. Earlier efforts in the 1940's had resulted in recommendations for more educational work among breeders, which it was felt had borne fruit.

The question being called for, the chairman thereupon put the question and it was carried by a substantial vote, with a few scattering votes in opposition.

Departing from the chronological sequence of the meeting, we will here report additional action taken on this resolution. Several of the state delegations were present with instructions from their members to seek the inclusion of DHIA records as a part of this selective registration system in meeting the production requirements, and a committee was at work on a presentation of the matter when the resolution came up for action by the Convention. So quick had been the action on all the preliminary items and the presentation of the Remsberg report itself (with no discussion) that when the delegation returned to the floor of the Convention they found the matter already disposed of. Ac-

cordingly, a little later in the meeting Mr. Moscrip of Minnesota, moved reconsideration of the selective registration matter, stating that several of the delegations had additional suggestions to offer. This was seconded by Robert Thompson, Jr., of New York, who gave some figures on the preponderance of DHIA testing in his own county of St. Lawrence, one of the great dairy counties of the United States.

Mr. Craig immediately called for the question, and the Chair ruled that this ruled out further discussion. A standing vote was therefore taken, showing 61 for and 74 against reconsideration and the motion was there upon declared lost.

Later in the meeting, Mr. Moscrip again took the floor, with a motion complimenting the Selective Registry committee on its work and moving that it be continued for another year for additional study and to receive any further suggestions which breeders might have for the improvement of the plan for voluntary selective registration of bulls. He pointed out that this would in no way delay the program which is not scheduled to go into effect until January 1, 1953. This resolution was seconded by Mr. Thompson and was carried without opposition.

By-law Amendments Adopted

The Convention approved unanimously the Montgomery, Maryland, resolution asking for the appointment of a committee to study the matter of greater publicity of HIR records, also the amendment offered by the Board of Directors which would make nonmembers using the privileges of the Association subject to the control of the by-laws and rules of the Association in the same way that members are subject thereto.

The Remsberg amendment to provide authorization for the issuance of special certificates of registry was changed in wording following the suggestion offered by Mr. Mallary of Vermont in the open forum discussion so that this amendment as adopted would now read: "In accordance with the action taken by the annual convention 1951, special certificates of the registry of bulls may be issued to designate animals meeting the requirements prescribed from time to time by the Board of Directors." This was moved by Mr. Remsberg and seconded by Mr. Craig.

A resolution from the New York Holstein-Friesian association not included in the Call put the Association on record as favoring the various pasture improvement programs in various states and that the national, state and local associations of our breed be encouraged to lend them full support and encouragement. This resolution was explained by Mr. Keane of New York and was unanimously adopted.

The New York Holstein-Friesian association also brought a resolution from its annual meeting requesting that the National Association through its Extension Department conduct a plan of national scope to promote wider serving of milk at rural dinners. This was discussed briefly by Grover C. Guernsey, president of the New York Holstein-Friesian association, who humorously remarked that he had no choice in his name but did have in his breed of cattle. Dr. Frederick of Ohio suggested that with this effort be included work with school boards to substitute milk vending machines in schools in place of the frequently found soft drink vending machines, citing his own professional observations regarding the relative effect upon the teeth of children. Mr. Orr of Indiana supported Dr. Frederick's suggestion, stating his own successful experience with vending machines in milk distribution.

Charles H. Atkinson of West Virginia offered a resolution that our Association go on record as opposing the price roll back on beef as discriminating and adversely affecting the interests of dairy farmers, who produce 42% of the beef and veal in this country. C. B. Smith seconded this resolution.

W. S. Moscrip spoke in favor of it as being a subject of the highest importance and referred to the dangerous extension of powers proposed in the law now before Congress to extend the Defense Production Act. James E. Crosby Jr., of Missouri offered the opinion that we were too circumscribed in confining the resolution to the beef roll back and suggested it should be directed to the whole program of price control. Mr. Moscrip then asked that we defer action until after lunch, when the committee could prepare a further resolution. Mr. Atkinson was made the chairman of such committee.

Secretary Norton concluded the morning program with the annual roll call of delegates and guests present, who have been members of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America for 25 years or more. This is always a most interesting roll call. The largest class present was that of 1920 which had 16 members present. The oldest member present was John B. Irwin of Minnesota who became a member in 1900. Mr. Irwin made brief remarks in reminiscences, at the conclusion of the roll call.

Afternoon Session

Opening the afternoon session was the introduction of two visitors from abroad. Mr. H. Efrony of Tel Aviv, Chief Consultant of Cattle Breeding of the Agricultural Colonization Department of the Jewish Agency, is now in this country in the interest of purchasing cattle. Mr. Victor Little of North Ireland brought greetings from the British-Friesian Cattle Society of which he is a member.

Joe Eves, secretary of the Dairy Shrine club of Waterloo, was introduced and described the purposes of this worth while organization of the dairy breeds and issued an invitation for more Holstein breeders to become affiliated with it. He reported total membership at 464, of which 82 are Holstein breeders. The largest individual group at present is the Guernsey representation of 156. Eves appeared to be doing a brisk business later in the day.

Mr. Douglas of the Roanoke Chamber of Commerce extended an eloquent invitation to the Association backed by the Virginia Holstein-Friesian Association to hold the 1952 Convention at Roanoke. He painted an alluring picture of the attractions of the region and of the gustatory delights in store. The Convention quickly approved a Resolution to request the Board of Directors to give favorable consideration to this invitation, which we may here report was later done at the first meeting of the new Board of Directors. O. E. Foster, President of the Michigan Holstein-Friesian Association extended an invitation to hold the 1954 Convention in Michigan and from the information he presented we judge it must be quite a state. No invitation has yet come forth for the 1953 Convention.

Resolutions from the Board of Directors were presented on the passing of three former officials of this Association during the past year. These were: James A. Reynolds, Cleveland, Ohio for 16 years chairman of the executive committee; Ernest M. Clark, for 25 years a faithful worker in the Extension Department, and E. H. Ravenscroft who served for two years as vice-president. These resolutions were each adopted by a rising vote of respect.

Elections of Officers

H. R. Lascelles, chairman of the nominating committee reported the following nominations: for president Harold J. Shaw, Maine; for vice-president, J. Homer Remsberg, Maryland; for Directors to succeed themselves Harvey Nelson, Wisconsin; M. R. Moomaw, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Mis-

souri; and E. M. Wright, Iowa. All were unanimously elected.

Counsel C. M. Horn offered a resolution ratifying the acts of the Board of Directors during the past year. Sam Stanchfield of Wisconsin raised the question as to what the Board had done which required ratification, Mr. Moscrip explaining that it is a customary formality in membership and cooperative organizations. John Wuethrich of Wisconsin then explained that Wisconsin was raising the question at this time because of the quarter million dollar building program at Brattleboro, feeling that the membership should have a report of the status of the project. Chairman Scott Meyer of the building committee of the Board then presented informally a most excellent and complete report of the building program going into the background of the needs for it and the procedures of the committee and Board in reaching their decision to meet the space problem by the present building at Brattleboro. We hope to have Mr. Meyer's statement for early publication for the information of members.

C. B. Smith of Michigan offered a motion expressing the appreciation of the Convention to our Iowa hosts for their excellent hospitality, which was seconded by Walter Thorp of Connecticut with an original poem. President Charles Miller of Iowa responded briefly. Carl Henry of Colorado in the concluding business of the meeting offered a Resolution of thanks to our officers and directors for the splendid work they have done. The 66th Annual Convention thereupon adjourned.

Organization of the New Board

The new Board of Directors met briefly for an organization meeting upon the close of the Convention, with President Harold Shaw presiding. There were no changes in the personnel of the Board, all four directors whose terms expired having been reelected. No changes were made in committee assignments.

The Executive Committee will accordingly consist of Carl G. Wooster, chairman and Messrs. Youngquist, Moomaw, Meyer and McVay. The Extension Service Committee will consist of Frank L. Pellissier, chairman and Messrs. Miller, Wright, Warnick and Wills. The Finance Committee for the ensuing year is Leon A. Piguet, chairman and Messrs. Tullis and Benton. The committee on qualification of judges was continued with Harvey A. Nelson as chairman, with Messrs. Nutter and Snyder.

J. Homer Remsberg, vice president succeeds Mr. Shaw as chairman of the committee on rules with the other members continuing, Messrs. Snyder, Tullis, Nelson and Nutter. The committee of representatives to the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association will be T. Hobart McVay, Richard N. Wills and H. W. Norton, Jr. The committee on Selective Registration, which the convention voted to have continued for another year was re-appointed with the same members.

The following official inspectors for Herd Classification and inspectors of imported cattle were appointed: F. W. Atkinson, G. M. Cairns, Clair I. Miller, E. J. Halbach and L. H. MacDaniel. Four inactive names previously on the list were not reappointed.

The Board re-elected H. W. Norton, Jr. as executive secretary and treasurer, and re-appointed Glen M. Householder as director of extension service.

Plans were discussed for the winter meeting of the Board which will be held in December at Brattleboro if the new building program is completed on schedule to give directors an opportunity to inspect it. In case of any delay in the building completion, the winter meeting will be held in December and the Board will hold a later meeting at Brattleboro.

Other matters referred to the Board included the matter of promoting the use of milk at rural organization dinders. This was referred to the Extension Committee, and the Maryland resolution on publicity for HIR records was referred to the Rules Committee.

Roanoke, Virginia was officially designated as the place for the 1952 Convention.

The Trip to Ames

On Monday Conventioneers were given a trip to Iowa State College at Ames, where an interesting program was presented. Buses and some private cars took the crowd first to Memorial Union where in the Great Hall an interesting 45 minute program of short illustrated talks was presented. These represented the different research departments of the college and were generally illustrated with colored slides. These included the Story of Cheese, to which Iowa State has made a great contribution; the Story of Outlying Farms, the Development of New Oat Varieties; New Developments in Swine Research, and the Seed Testing Service, preceded by an overall picture of Iowa State College. Then came 15 minutes of the Bells of Iowa State, after which the ladies adjourned to their own special program in Home Economics Hall and the men adjourned to the college Dairy farm.

The Holstein herd was on special display, with many of the animals lined up according to their showing under a novel method of rating according to type and production. Other groups were arranged according to their percent of inbreeding. Dr. C. Y. Cannon and Dr. Jay Lush spoke to groups on how their experimental work was handled, while graduate students were stationed at the different points to explain the process of each experiment. Nineteen exhibits and demonstrations were on display, ranging all the way from inbreeding effects in the Holstein herd down through to the trench silo and including along the way calf feeding experiments, grass silage preservation trials, loose housing models, mastitis control information, hay drier and storage and other items of great interest to dairymen.

At 5:30 p. m. the crowd adjourned to the East Stadium where a barbecue was served to 650 guests. Then followed a program of entertainment with Dean Kildee as master of ceremonies. President Friley of Iowa State extended a welcome, with a short response by President Hall. A sheep dog demonstration afforded some thrills and laughs; then followed an excellent program by the Iowa State College band and the Varsity Eight singers. High spot of the program to many was the solo by Marliyn Wright, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. M. Wright, who sang "Chocolate Soldier" with the Varsity Eight. Her gorgeous soprano voice and pleasing personality made a great hit with the audience. Marilyn is a freshman at Iowa State college.

Ladies' Entertainment

We have failed to get a complete report of the ladies program, but heard many fine comments on it. In addition to the special program on Monday at Ames, the group on Tuesday enjoyed a tour of the Meredith Publishing company (**Better Homes and Gardens** and **Successful Farming**) and a luncheon and style show on Tuesday. Mrs. E. M. Wright was chairman of the ladies' committee, with 11 fine assistants.

Board of Directors Annual Meeting

The Board of Directors was in session for its annual meeting all day Sunday, June 3 and with a short session Monday forenoon. All officers and directors were present.

Following receiving of the annual reports as printed, Chairman Shaw of the Rules committee made an extended report. Upon recommendation of the

(Continued on page 30)

SHOW DAY AT RICHMOND, UTAH
Junior exhibitors relaxing in the foreground.

Richmond (Utah) B. & W. Show

By GERALD J. PLOWMAN, Western Fieldman

With a near record number of exhibitors, a large crowd of spectators, and a warm sun smiling its benediction; the 36th annual Black & White Show at Richmond, Utah, reached a new milestone in the exhibition of Holstein cattle. Mr. Milton Webb, show secretary, reported that a total of 350 animals had been recorded in the open classes and the Junior department.

The judging assignment for this, the greatest Black & White Show in the inter-mountain area, went to Mr. E. J. Halbach. Mr. Halbach at the present time is actively engaged as an official inspector for the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. In the Junior Department, Mr. Lennis Hall of Carnation Milk Farms, was called upon to handle that end of the judging.

It was indeed gratifying to see such a large spectator interest in this show. It was reported that over a thousand people were in attendance.

Judge Halbach selected for his Grand Champion bull, a very nice two-year-old, bred by Myron Thompson, of Plain City, Utah, exhibited by Ross Gordon of Smithfield, Utah. The bull, Glenroc Hengerveld, sired by a double grandson of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, was named Sr. and Grand Champion.

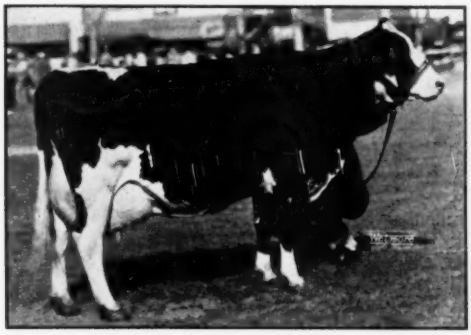
Junior Champion Bull honors went to the Utah State Industrial School, at Ogden, Utah, on a son of Sensation Marathon Lad out of a daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, named Weber Burke Bubbles Sensation. A very nice outstanding Jr. Yearling.

In the Female Division, Sr. and Grand Champion honors went to Mr. Leon Gardner, of Deweyville, Utah, on one of his fine cows who had done very well in the show ring for the last number of years. This cow Leongard Perfection Ollie Burke, is a daughter of Weber Burke Perfection, who is a son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

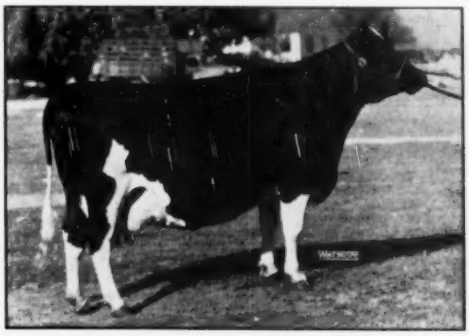
Reserve Champion Honors in the senior division Weber Double Cameo. This cow, as many of the people will recall, was made Grand Champion at the Richmond Black & White Show in 1949. She is sired by a double son of Burke out of Pinky Daughter. Mr. Gardner also bred and exhibited the Jr. Champion Female, which was the Senior Yearling, Leongard MontBurke Jo. Edgewood Hall Band Master, a bull bred and owned by Edgewood Hall of Logan, was named Reserve Champion Bull.

Judge Halbach commented on the very fine quality of the show and he

(Continued on page 77)



LEONGARD PERFECTION OLLIE BURKE
First prize aged cow, Senior and Grand Champion at both Richmond and Plainfield. A granddaughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. Bred and exhibited by Leon Gardner, Deweyville, Utah.



WEBER DOUBLE CAMEO
Second prize aged cow and Reserve Grand Champion at Richmond B & W Show. She was Grand Champion here in 1949. Bred and exhibited by Utah State Industrial School, Ogden.

National Sale Averages $1,308

Highest Average of 1951—Gloria 2d Top at $5200

Catalog Summary		
45 Females 2 Yrs. & Over	$51,050	$1,134.44
(6 Calves under 3 mos. s. w. d.)	1,225	204.17
9 Bred Yearlings	15,325	1,702.78
6 Open Yearlings	8,650	1,441.67
6 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	8,350	1,391.67
10 Bulls over 3 mos.	14,850	1,485.00
76 Head	$99,460	$1,308.68

The National Convention Sale at Des Moines, on June 7, brought the highest average of any Holstein Sale on the North American continent since the Syracuse National of a year ago. The 76 head brought a total of $99,460 for an average of $1,308.68, as compared with an average of $1,108 for 69 head a year ago. The offerings came from twelve states and Canada, the purchasers from thirteen states, Canada, South America and Israel.

Top animal was Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria 2d, an exceptional junior yearling prospect for 1951, consigned by Allen Hetts, being a daughter of his Excellent All American Lady Gloria cow. She was purchased at $5,200 by Hickory Creek Farms of Illinois, who also purchased three other Crescent Beauty heifers, one from John Hetts at $1,900 and two from Colorado at $1,525 and $875. Their check of $9,500 for the four head was the largest written by any purchaser of the day.

Under bidder on the Gloria heifer was Richard Ross, Gowanda, N. Y., who consoled himself by purchasing the lovely Glenafton senior yearling at $4,500. Contending bidder here was W. A. Schaffer, Cannon Falls, Minn. Another senior yearling was the third high animal, the beautiful Clyde Hill heifer, her pedigree bristling with Gold Medal sires — five within three generations — taken at $3,800 by Kam Lake Farm on Illinois, who also bought the two George Kieffer heifers at $2,000 and $950.

Three other females reached the $3,000 mark. The Roomer three-year-old from Pabst Farms was the top price milking female of the sale at $3,150 to George M. Betzold of Minnesota; her senior yearling sister from Pabst-Knutson to Dr. G. T. Hall of Texas at $3,000; and the much talked of Double Ella cow of Witwer's, to I. P. Stewart at $3,000.

Bull prices were under expectations, considering the calibre of the bulls offered. Top for bulls was $2,900 paid by Christ Mayer of Wisconsin, for Pabst Bonnie Burke, Excellent proven son of Burke, consigned by J. C. Ellis who had paid nearly twice that for him two years ago in the Hartwood Dispersal. Before the day was over, his resale was announced to a group of Virginia breeders, represented by H. J. Wilson and L. J. Crowgey.

Glenafton had the second high bull, their 1020-lb. double grandson of Marksman going at $2,550 to the Oxford Artificial Unit at Woodstock, Ont. The Pabst-Knutson bull went to Boening & Son of Iowa, at $1,700, the Pabst bull to Colombia, S. A., also at $1,700, and the Elmwood bull to Israel, at $1,550. All of these had been expected to bring considerably more and the same was true of other bulls farther down the line.

The home state, Iowa, supported the sale well, ranking second both as consignor and as buyer. Wisconsin was the top consigning state, sending 26 head to the sale that brought a total of $33,675 or an average of $1,683.75. Iowa sold 29 head for a total of $22,725. Ontario had the high average, $3,575 for two head. Missouri and New York were the only other states whose consignments beat the average of the sale.

Illinois lead as the top buying state of the sale, six buyers from that state taking 13 head for a total of $23,850. Fifteen Iowa buyers took 17 head at $17,225, not counting the half-number calves, most of which stayed in the home state. Other neighboring states gave the sale good support, Missouri taking 13 head for $12,100, and Minnesota 7 head for $10,525.

Arrangements for the sale were capably handled by the sale committee, of which I. P. Stewart was chairman, assisted by Messrs. Paper, Lien, Gerlach, Rehder, Wylam, Eash and Miller, and with W. L. Baird and Francis Darcey of Wisconsin as coordinators. Announcements were made by W. L. Baird. C. B. Smith was auctioneer, assisted by Robert Seitz and Francis Darcey. Melvin A. Scholl as barn superintendent kept the sale moving smoothly in spite of an all-day down-pour of rain, and the three leadsmen, Harvey Swartz, Lowell Nelson and Nelson Rehder, did their usual masterful job of presenting the offerings in the ring. The Baird organization clerked the sale. Details follow.

Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.
Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria 2d (1-50) $5200
(Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.)
Jule Crescent Vickery Fobes (8-49) 1900
(John Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.)
Burchris Admiral Miss Gloria (8-50) 1525
(Burt H. Chrisman, Burchris Holstein Ranch, Littleton, Colo.)
Holwis Crescent Pabst Lass (7-49) 875
(Walter H. Duppmann, Golden, Colo.)

Richard Ross, Gowanda, N. Y.
Glenafton Enchantress Patsy (7-49) 4500
(J. J. E. McCague, Glenafton Farm, Alliston, Ont.)

Kam Lake Farm, Onarga, Ill.
Clyde Hill Fay Verbena Sunbeam (4-49) 3800
(Clyde Hill Farms, Clyde, Mo.)
Elmwood Admiral Pansy Jule (11-48) 2000
(George Kieffer, Auburndale, Wis.)
Elmwood Blackie Jule (2-49) 950
(George Kieffer)

George M. Betzold, Farmington, Minn.
Pabst Roomer Fobie (10-47) 3150
(Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.)

Dr. G. T. Hall, Big Spring, Texas
Pabst Rosgal Canary (7-49) 3000
(Pabst-Knutson, Nashotah, Wis.)

I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Ia.
LaMaster Double Ella (2-46) 3000
(Weaver Witwer, Witwer's Wayside Farm, Marion, Ia.)

Christ Mayer, Slinger, Wis.
(M) Pabst Bonnie Burke (2-43) 2900
(J. C. Ellis, Franksville, Wis.)
Harden Farms King Bonnie (7-47) 700
(L. A. Wiese, Rolling Acres, Neenah, Wis.)
Yankton Hello Colanthus Segis (8-48) 600
(Yankton State Hospital, Yankton, S. Dak.)
Ormsby Commander Alice (1-44) 600
(G. Allan Robertson, Janal Farm, Walcott, Ia.)

Oxford Holstein Breeders, Woodstock, Ont.
(M) Glenafton Stamp (11-50) 2550
(J. J. E. McCague, Glenafton Farm)

Darwin D. McTaggart, Campbell, Minn.
Lundland Pabst Regal Pride (10-50) 2550
(Landt Bros., Lundland Farms, Helenville, Wis.)

Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.
Buford Pride Sensation (9-44) 2500
(Sam and John Buford, Buford Farm, Stockton, Ill.)

Douglas Knights Sandwich, Ill.
Baker Eag Apple Cavalier Nig (8-45) 2250
(R. Austin and Jay W. Backus, Butterfly Farms, Mexico, N. Y.)
Lady Burke Tritomia (1-46) 1500
(Henry County Home, Mt. Pleasant, Ia.)
Lady Tritomia Burke (11-46) 1450
(Henry County Home, Mt. Pleasant, Ia.)

Edith Clarke, Columbus, Miss.
Green Meadow Stella Carmen (7-49) 2100
(Merle H. Green, Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.)
(M) Barnard Romeo Hector Rock (8-50) 1250
(Arthur Hartman, Barnard Farm, Barnard, Mo.)

Illiana Corp., Stockton, Ia.
Skokie Princess Susan (6-50) 2000
(Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.)

Robert Boening & Son, St. Ansgar, Ia.
(M) Pabst Walker Star (11-50) 1700
(Pabst-Knutson, Nashotah, Wis.)

Dr. Gomez Rueda, Bogota, Colombia, S. A.
(M) Pabst Sir Fobes Beauty (11-50) 1700
(Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.)

H. Efrony, Tel Aviv, Israel
(M) Skokie Prince Gracious Piebe (7-50) 1550
(Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.)

South Dakota State College, Brookings, S. Dak.
Redfield Johanna Pietje (7-48) 1350

(State School & Home Herd, Redfield, S. Dak.)
Spies Dictator Princess (3-49) 850
(Spies & Lien, Graettinger, Ia.)

Lloyd Lueders, Canby, Minn.
Carnation Skylark Patricia (4-49) 1300
(Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.)

Rahr Matting Company, Manitowoc, Wis.
Mayflower Homestead Mischievous (6-45) 1275
(Christoph Farms, Chilton, Wis.)

D. M. Kenchhoff, St. Louis, Mo.
Piper View C Madcap Maximum Sunny (1-47) 1250
(Piper Bros. Farm, Watertown, Wis.)

Neale Farm, Waco, Texas
Tallcorn Queen Ormsby Rose (11-46) 1175
(Nelson Rehder, Gladbrook, Ia.)

Ed. & Nelson Eaton, St. Louis, Mo.
Unnamed female born (11-50) 1150
(Carnation Milk Farms)

Clyde Hill Farm, Clyde, Mo.
Clyde Hill Servilla Flossy Lad (9-46) 1125
(Grover G. Meyer & Sons, Meyer Dairy Farm, Basehor, Kansas)

Leo H. Hostetler, Harper, Kansas (2)
Curtiss Candy Jolly Lassie (3-48) 1125
(E. W. Phend, Phend's Poverty Point, Wellman, Ia.)

Shomont Farms, Monticello, Ia.
(M) Lange Roamer Dean Walker (12-50) 1050
(Walter R. Lange, Lange Farm, Watertown, Wis.)

Martin Buth, Jr., Comstock Park, Mich.
Franlo Abbekerk Peggy (10-46) 1025
(Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich.)

Harold Jorgenson, Graettinger, Ia.
Lady Marina (1-49) 1000
(A. H. Jergens, Jergens Holstein Farm, Biscay, Minn.)
Creston Eag Apple Pearl (9-45) 975
(Buth Bros., Creston Farms, Comstock Park, Mich.)

W. A. Schaeffer, Cannon Falls, Minn.
Princess B F Countess Sue (3-49) 1000
(Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe, Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis.)

Baird Bros., Waukesha, Wis.
Mooseheart Bess Princess (12-49) 975
(Mooseheart Farm, Mooseheart, Ill.)
Ellis Pearl Bonnie Burke Inka (6-50) 550
(J. C. Ellis, J. C. Ellis Farm, Franksville, Wis.)

Buford Bros., Stockton, Ill.
Ormsby Fobes Mary (1-50) 925
(Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minn.)

George B. Jensen, Extra, Ia.
ManCryCo Governor Carioca (9-46) 900
(Leo J. Bruck, ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Ia.)

Mr. and Mrs. Reuben Schwert, Faribault, Minn.
Gray View B D Wilma (4-49) 900
(Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Gray View Farms, Union Grove, Wis.)
Sherwood Acres Senator Inka (11-44) 850
(Alfred M. Paper, Hiianna Holstein Farm, Stockton, Ia.)
Pagonok Mistress Jennifer (3-49) 775
(Scott Meyer, Pagonok Holstein Farms, Hannibal, Mo.)

Richard Hanken, Monticello, Ia.
(M) Creston Pride Count (10-50) 875
(Buth Bros., Creston Farms)

Donald L. Barkman, St. Charles, Ill.
Neillewood Tristan Piebe (10-49) 800
(MacNeille & Barkman, Neillewood Farm, St. Charles, Ill.)

Bonie Bros., Ostrander, Ohio
ManCryCo R. Burke Jessie (5-49) 800
(Leo J. Bruck, ManCryCo Farms)

J. K. Henderson, Primghar, Ia.
Minerva Creek Keyman Inka (8-48) 800
(J. E. Bryant & Sons, Zearing, Ia.)

Jones Hales, Amarillo, Texas
Typlus Linda Ormsby Rex (2-49) 775
(Leroy Miller, Clarion, Ia.)
Miss Alcartra Pride (1-49) 625
(Fred K. & Richard K. Bruene, Gladbrook, Ia.)

Charles E. Hockridge, Bethany, Mo.
Lenhaha Babe Pride (12-48) 750
(A. J. Johnson, Rockcrest Farms, Elkader, Ia.)
Dusky Tritomia Pietertje (1-47) 700
(Stanley Eash and A. C. Gingerich, Maplecrest No. 2, Wellman, Ia.)
Miss Sunbeam Yale (9-48) 675
Huling Bros., Britt, Ia.

Scott & W. H. Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.
Hamer Dusky Chieftain Rose (8-44) 725
(O. L. Hamer, Hamer Holstein Farms, Waterloo, Ia.)
Lilac Hill Darkie Burke Fobes (8-44) 725
(Henry Wegener & Sons, Lilac Hill Farm, Ingleside, Ill.)
Grand Pre Rosemary P Ormsby (5-45) 650
(Jas. E. Crosby, Jr., Columbia, Mo.)

Mitchell Dairy Co., Kirksville, Mo.
Mt. Pleasant Burkayne Pride (1-49) 675
(Mt. Pleasant State Hospital, Mt. Pleasant, Ia.)
Mt. Pleasant Burkayne Forum (1-49) 625
(Mt. Pleasant State Hospital)
Creston Pride Mayfair (5-50) 550
(Buth Bros., Creston Farms)

C. H. & Morris Miller, Clarion, Ia.
Twiscreek Ormsby Fobes Dot (3-49) 675
(G. J. DeSotel, Dows, Ia.)
Gray View Empress Katy (7-49) 600
(Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.)

Lee Barney, Burlington, Wis.
Richman Cinderella Beauty Inka (1-46) 675
(Richman Farms, Lodi, Ohio)

R. Austin and Jay W. Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Eerdowell Kay Nettie (3-50) 675
(Eerdowell Farms, Richard B. Ross, Gowanda, N. Y.)

Merle Howard, Mooseheart, Ill.
Heana Roburke Johanna (1-50) 675
(Harry Markheim, Rolling Woods Farm, Elgin, Ill.)

Maytag Farms, Newton, Ia.
(M) Maytag Sunnyside Transmitter (5-50) 650
(S. D. Ruby, Elkhorn, Wis.)

Albert Kenyon, Emmetsburg, Ia. (2)
Lundland Della Burke Bloom (1-49) 650
(Lundland Farms Co., Helenville, Wis.)

Earl L. Felt & Sons, Adel, Ia.
(M) Centralia Pabst Sir Rock (10-50) 625
(T. T. Kies, Centralia Milk Farm, Story City, Ia.)

Wm. J. Baldwin, Lexington, O.
Barnard Mary Daisy Buster (5-50) 625
(Arthur Hartman, Barnard, Mo.)

Claude E. Wylam & Sons, Waverly, Ia.
Dale Delight Inka Jessie (12-45) 625
(K. J. Kerr, Postville, Ia.)

Edward F. Chester, Clovis, Calif.
Green Meadow Burke C Lona (7-49) 575
(Merle H. Green, Elsie, Mich.)

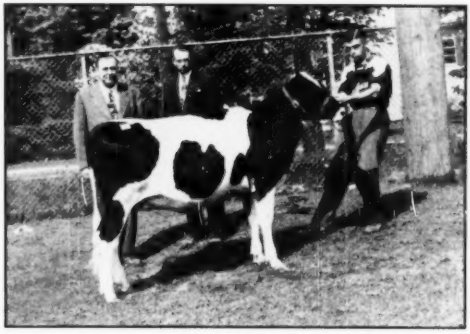
Everett Renfrow, Yale, Ia.
Arnewood Black Pearl (7-50) 575
(Melvin A. School, Newton, Ia.)

John F. Taylor, Chariton, Ia.
Typlus Verna Ormsby (10-44) 525
(C. H. Miller & Son, Typlus Herd Farm, Clarion, Ia.)

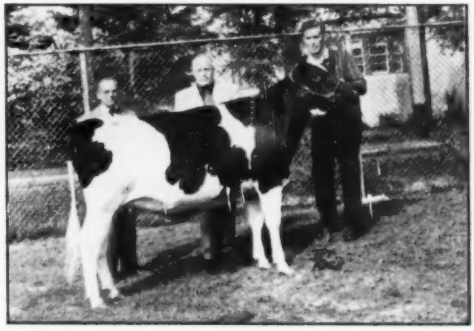
Other buyers were: Donald Appenzella, Bouton; H. W. Kiger, Mt. Pleasant; and Wm. M. Regan, Lansing, Ia., all purchasing baby calves.

Statistical data furnished by Baird & Parcey, Waukesha, Wis.

At the All-Canadian Sale

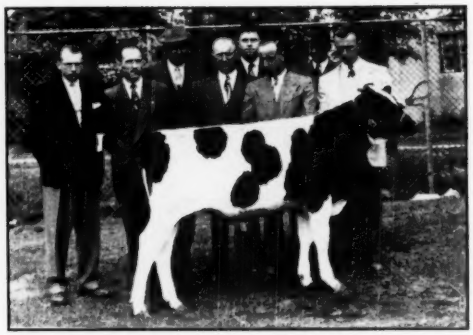


BOND HAVEN SOVEREIGN JULIETTE B.
Sold for $1,700, C. J. Cerswell (center) to John Beck, East Aurora, N. Y.



A.B.C. SHAMROCK PIEBE R.
Sold for $1,450, Dr. Hector Astengo (left) of Rosafe Farms to J. G. Matthews (center), St. Johns, Mich. Cliff Chant, Rosafe herdsman, at the halter.

ABEGWEIT PRINCE CONSORT
Topped the sale at $7,000, J. Walter Jones to Hamilton District Cattle Breeders' Ass'n. Mr. Jones pictured at left with his herdsman, George Whitehead at the halter. The other gentlemen identified in the other picture.



HOUCKHOLME INSPIRATION
Second high at $4,100, J. E. Houck to the Hamilton Ass'n. Left to right, Eric Lindsay, Dr. S. J. Roark, Harold McLeod, Kenneth Harper (chairman bull-buying committee), Ross Laidman, J. E. Houck, Albert Wedrick and Dave Houck.

The Canadian National Sale

CATALOG SUMMARY

	Total	Avg.
10 Milking Females (2 calves under 3m sold with dams)	**$10,350**	**$1,035.00**
	675	337.50
51 Bred heifers	39,250	769.61
3 Open heifers	4,100	1,366.67
5 Bulls	17,700	3,540.00
69 Head	**$72,075**	**$1,044.56**

The Canadian National Sale, held May 28 at Oakville, Ont., under the management of L. E. Franklin, brought the best average for any sale of this series since 1948, with 69 head averaging $1,044.56. Top price was $7,000 and with the exception of two new born calves, every animal reached the $500 mark.

As had been expected, the top price went to the J. Walter Jones son of Abegweit Milady. This bull opened the sale and went rapidly to $7,000, with the bulk of the bidding coming from various artificial units. The Hamilton District Cattle Breeders' Assn. was the successful bidder, closely pressed by the Quinte unit from Belleville.

The same buyer took second high animal, Houckholme Inspiration, consigned by J. E. Houck. A son of Spring Farm Fond Hope from an 803-lb. daughter of the 810-lb. Abegweit Hoodoo, it was the flashy type of this December calf that really sparked the bidding drive for him.

There were only three other bulls in the sale. Glenafton's young double grandson of Marksman from a dam now making a first calf record, went at $3,100 to John Beck, East Aurora, N. Y.; Raymondale's son of the twice 1000-lb. *Excellent Simonne cow at $2,000 to Nelson Pendleton, Lyndonville, Vt. and Smith Haven's three-months-old 1028-lb. Achilles son to the Oxford Unit at $1,500.

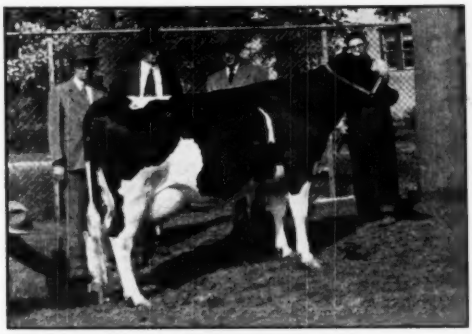
Top female was the Raymondale four-year-old, Raymondale Doraine, who went with the Raymondale bull to Mr. Pendleton of Vermont. The price was $1,975. Top for heifers not yet in milk went to the open yearling, Graymar Lady Duchess, daughter of Abegweit Milord from a 932-lb. brood cow, who went at $1,800 from Graymar Farm to Mrs. B. M. Hallward. The second high heifer was another open yearling, Cerswell's daughter of the three times 900-lb. Juliet, taken at $1,700 by John Beck of New York State. Top for bred heifers was $1,625, paid by J. Max McIlquham, Lanark, Ont. for Glenafton's Talisman daughter from a Marksman dam. Another cow in the upper brackets was Jessie Rag Apple Supreme, *Excellent 661-lb. 2X daughter of Inka Supreme Posch, purchased at $1,700 by S. B. Roman, King, Ont. from the consignment of Craig Nelson. The Freel heifer brought $1,500 from Sheffield Farms and the two Rosafe heifers $1,450 and $1,050, the former to J. G. Matthews, St. Johns, Mich. and the other to J. E. Houck, Brampton, Ont.

Sale Manager Franklin officiated as head auctioneer, assisted by C. B. Smith of Michigan and Tom Hays of Oakville. Harry Hays made the announcements and John L. Pocock of the National Association clerked the sale. Leadsmen were Lloyd Pickard and Bob Howden, two of Canada's ace showmen. The complete sales list follows.

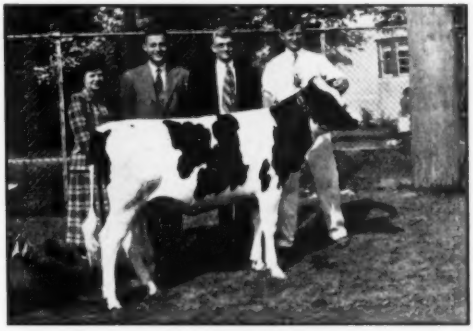
Hamilton District Cattle Breeders' Ass'n., Hannon (2)
Abegweit Prince Consort (M) 1y $7,000
(J. Walter Jones, Charlottetown, P. E. I.)
Houckholme Inspiration (M) 5m 3,100
(J. E. Houck, Brampton)
John Beck, East Aurora, N. Y. (2)
Glenafton Refiner (M), 6m 3,100
(J. J. E. McCague, Alliston)
Bond Haven Sovereign Juliet B., 15 months 1,700
(C. J. Cerswell, Beeton)
Nelson Pendleton, Lyndonville, Vt. (2)
Raymondale Simond (M), 5 mos. 2,000
(Raymondale Farm, Vaudreuil, Que.)
Raymondale Doraine 4 yrs. 1,975
(Raymondale Farm)
Mrs. B. M. Hallward, North Hatley, Que.
Graymar Lady Duchess 1 yr. 1,800
(Graymar Farm, Oakville)
S. B. Roman, King
Jessie Rag Apple Supreme, 8 yrs. 1,700
(Craig Nelson, Campbellford)
J. Max McIlquham, Lanark
Glenafton L. Holly Brownie D. 2y 1,625
(J. J. E. McCague)
Sheffield Farms, St. George (2)
Thamesview Monogram Segis 22 mos. 1,500
(Freel Bros., Thamesford)
Trailynd Rag Apple Mist 2 yrs. 800
(E. A. Innes, Brantford)
Oxford Holstein Breeders' Assn., Woodstock
Smith Haven Reward (M) 3 mos. 1,500
(Smith Haven, Woodstock)
J. G. Matthews, St. Johns, Mich. (2)
A. B. C. Shamrock Piebe R. 22m 1,450
(Rosafe Farms, Brampton)
Glen Ewen Rosie Burke 2 yrs. 925
(T. J. Gilchrist, Guelph)
Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.
Elmcroft Annie M. 3 yrs. 1,225
(Elmcroft Farms, Oshawa)
Don Spencer, Ingersoll
Countess Dutchland Tensen, 7y 1,050
(K. A. Hammond, Moorefield)
J. E. Houck, Brampton
A.B.C. Shamrock Empress R. 2y 1,050
(Rosafe Farms)
D. F. Stevens, Phillipsville (2)
Brownholme Sovereign Babe 2y 1,025
(Est. Clark E. Brown, Woodstock)
Ainslie Pomona Baroness 2y 800
(Gordon Ainslie, Blenheim)
H. C. McCloskey, Queensville (4)
Creditvale Sovereign N. Bella 20 mos. 975
(Jas. S. Steen, Meadowvale)
Niholm Baroness, 16 mos. 950
(J. M. Fraser, Streetsville)
Smith Haven Becky 2 yrs. 825
(Smith Haven)
Donvdale Rag Apple Lana, 23 mos. 775
(Don Spencer, Ingersoll)
Raymondale Farm, Vaudreuil, Que.
Princess Rag Apple Edna 2y 975
(Wilfred James, Sarnia)

(Continued on page 56)

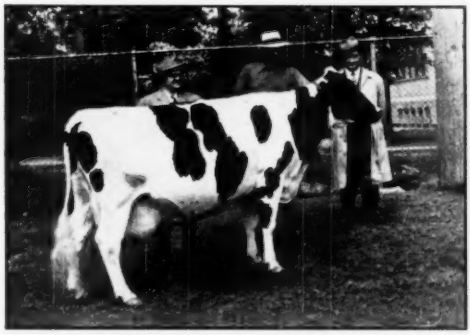
High Animals at All-Canadian Sale



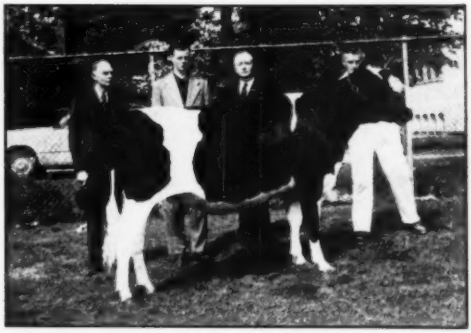
RAYMONDALE DORAINE
Top female at $1,975, Raymondale to Nelson Pendleton, Lyndonville, Vt. Left to right, W. A. Hodge, Mr. Pendleton, Clarence Goodhue and Paul Lefleur of Raymondale.



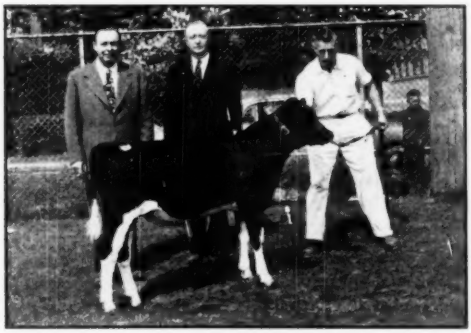
GRAYMAR LADY DUCHESS
Top heifer at $1,800, Graymar to Frittenden. Left to right, Mrs. E. J. Meagher, owner of Graymar; Hugh Hallward and F. G. Fletcher of Frittenden Farm and Bert Brunsdon, Graymar herdsman.



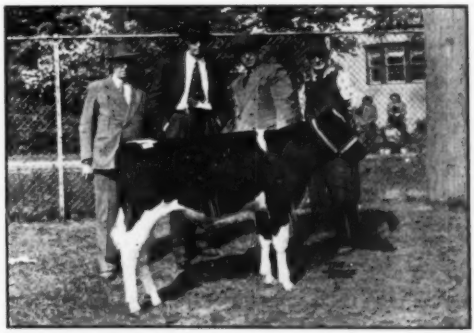
JESSIE RAG APPLE SUPREME (°Excellent)
Sold for $1,700 by Craig Nelson (center) to S. B. Roman, King, Ont. (at right). The other gentleman is J. S. Williams, Mr. Roman's advisor.



GLENAFTON L. HOLLY BROWNIE D.
Top price bred heifer at $1,625, Glenafton to Max McIlquham. Left to right, R. H. McIlquham and son, Max, J. J. E. McCague and Mort Butchers of Glenafton.



GLENAFTON REFINER
Sold for $3,100, Glenafton to John Beck, East Aurora, N. Y. Left to right, Mr. Beck, Jack McCague and Mort Butchers.



RAYMONDALE SIMOND
Sold for $2,000, Raymondale to Nelson Pendleton, Lyndonville, Vt.

Editorial---

The Convention

We are presenting in considerable detail in this issue the reports of the various activities of the Des Moines Convention as observed by the **World** staff. In the absence of a complete transcript of the record in any published form we feel this detail has some historical value.

It was in most respects a good meeting. The Iowa Association did a very fine job of advanced planning of entertainment and educational features and spared no effort in carrying them through in a pleasing manner.

There was only one controversial item on the agenda, this being the matter of voluntary Selective Registration of Bulls. While a not inconsiderable number of delegates had some reservations as to whether the program outlined by the committee would be particularly effective in designating the best young bulls as compared to even larger numbers that would fail to qualify on these specific requirements, there was general willingness apparently to go along with it except on one point.

That point was the item of including DHIA records in the production standards. Quite freely expressed were the views that a testing system which had an enrollment of 200,000 registered Holstein cows should not be debarred without the fullest consideration. The doubtful parliamentary tactics which were invoked to prevent discussion of this point in the convention were not a credit to the organization.

On their third try, however, the group which felt this angle of use of DHIA records should have more study won a partial victory in the unanimous vote to have the committee continued another year. Thus members have an official clearing house for their views and suggestions. We hope they may be fully expressed through these columns and directly to Chairman Remsberg of the committee.

Reports From The Board

Included in our report of convention week activities will be found summaries of actions taken at the sessions of the Board of Directors. We believe it would be worthwhile and of great interest to the delegates if a place on the agenda of each convention was provided for a rather detailed report from the Board to the membership. The Board is entrusted with many responsibilities and many important decisions and we are sure that such regular reports would be not only informative to the delegates and membership but would also promote a closer and better relationship, and better feeling on the part of the membership toward the Association.

An example of this was furnished near the close of the Des Moines Convention when a routine resolution by counsel for approval of all acts of the Board during the past year, a prudent legal procedure generally followed by cooperative and membership organizations, called forth a request from the Wisconsin delegation for information on one of the important acts of the Board during the past year, the project to build a quarter-million dollar addition to the Association's building at Brattleboro. The informal but very complete report of Director Meyer, Chairman of the Building Committee was a masterpiece of detailed information regarding the need for the additional space and the factors which prompted the Board to build an addition to the present building at Brattleboro rather than moving into a building of adequate size in some other location. We hope that a plan of presenting regularly at future annual conventions a comprehensive report of the stewardship of the Board may be developed.

The Cover

We are pleased to have the opportunity to present on our cover a picture of the Aged Cow class at the 1951 Richmond, Utah, Black & White Show. This show, which was started in 1915 and pioneered the idea of the Black & White show, scored another great success.

For the first time in its long history, professional photographic service was available. Fred Wetmore made a trip to the Inter-Mountain Empire this spring and came up with some great pictures. This cover selection not only shows a fine class of cows but also catches a majestic backdrop of Rocky Mountain scenery.

Attention—Junior Breeders
A Junior All-American for 1951

We are very happy to announce that in cooperation with the Extension Service of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, the **World** will sponsor All-American awards for 1951 for junior exhibitors of Holsteins. These will be patterned after the regular All-American awards which have been an annual event since 1922.

The suggestion for a Junior All-American came from the National Advisory Youth Committee of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America. This group under the chairmanship of Ben Dibble (Wis.) met in Chicago April 27-28. The general rules of eligibility, etc., were suggested by this group.

The awards will be made in eight classes — all females, no bulls — as follows: junior and senior heifer calves; junior and senior yearlings; two-year-olds; three-year-olds; four-year-olds; and aged cows. The right is reserved to combine the older classes if they do not fill adequately.

To be eligible for nomination an animal must win first or second place in a state, regional or national show or have been shown in the junior class and have placed first or second in the open class at such a show. Entries must qualify under rules of ownership, etc., of their states for exhibition at junior shows. Entries in classes 2 years old and older must have been owned by the exhibitor at least since January 1 of the year of showing. Competition will be limited to the United States.

Entry in the contest will be made by submitting suitable pictures of eligible winners to the Junior All-American Committee, care Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y., and the closing date is set at November 1, 1951. The responsibility for furnishing pictures will rest with the exhibitor. It is hoped that state associations may be interested in making it a project to arrange and pay for professional photographic service on these eligible animals.

We shall ask the All-American Nominating and Selection Committees (not yet chosen) to perform the same service for the Junior All-Americans.

We are making this announcement now so that the Holstein juniors can start early in making plans for their 1951 showing. Never before has a junior group had such an opportunity to compete for national honors.

SALE CALENDAR—

June 18 **Glen Rock, Pa.,** Herman D. Young Dispersal, Howard C. Barker, Sale Mgr., Frederick, Md.

June 20 **Tonganoxie, Kans.,** East Central Kansas Holstein Assn. Sale, Grover Meyer, Basehor, Kans., Chairman.

June 21 **Lancaster, Pa.,** 101st Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

June 25 **Oriole, Ont.,** Oriole Lodge Dispersal, Geo. W. Henry, owner.

June 25 **Sunnyside, Wash.,** Sherwood Farm Dispersal, R. E. Everly, Sale Mgr., 615 New World Life Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

June 29 **Mt. Joy, Pa.,** 21st Keyston Holstein Sale, Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Mgrs.

July 5 **Earlville, N. Y.,** 267th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

July 9-10-11 **Visalia, Calif.,** Sutten Oaks Dispersal, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

July 14 **Williamston, Mich.,** 46th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

July 19 **Lancaster, Pa.,** 102d Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

July 27 **Mt. Joy, Pa.,** 22nd Keystone Holstein Sale, Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Mgrs.

Aug. 1 **Earlville, N. Y.,** 268th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 3 **Helena, Mont.,** Allen Shumate Dispersal, Wendell Fuhriman, Sale Mgr., 556 N. 5th East, Logan, Utah.

Aug. 7 **Watertown, Wis.,** Wisconsin Breeders Night Sale, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs.

Aug. 11 **Williamston, Mich.,** 47th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Aug. 21 **Benllsville, Md.,** Randles Farm Dispersal, Howard C. Barker, Sale Mgr., Frederick, Md.

Aug. 23 **Lancaster, Pa.,** 103rd Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 29 **Earlville, N. Y.,** 269th Earlville Sale., R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 31 **Mt. Joy, Pa.,** 23rd Keystone Holstein Sale, Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Mgrs.

Sept. 1 **Lakewood, Pa.,** Raymond Kane Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 8 **Greenville, Ill.** (Fairgrounds) Bond County Club Sale, C. R. Alexander, Sec'y, Donnellson, Ill.

Sept. 8 **Williamston, Mich.,** 48th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Sept. 20 **Lancaster, Pa.,** 104th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 22 **Bellefonte, Pa.,** H. F. Yearick Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 25 **Timonium, Md.,** (Fairgrounds), 20th Maryland Fall Holstein Sale, H. C. Barker, Sale Mgr., Frederick, Md.

Sept. 27 **Cherry Valley, N. Y.,** 3rd Otsego-Herkimer-Montgomery County Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 28 **S. Woodstock, Vt.,** First Annual Rag Apple Roundup, Upwey Sales Pavilion, Anthony B. Farrell Jr., and Richard W. Mallary, Sale Mgrs.

Sept. 29 **Schaghticoke, N. Y.,** 1st Tri-County Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 29 **Fresno, Calif.,** 1951 California Classic, A. J. Quist, Sec'y, 225 Anglo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.

Oct. 1 **Palmyra, N. Y.,** 4th Wayne-Ontario Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 1 **Edmond, Okla.,** Oklahoma State Sale, C. O. Abercrombie, Sale Mgr., Vinita, Okla.

Oct. 3 **Earlville, N. Y.,** 270th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 5 **Dunkirk, N. Y.,** 4th Chautauqua County Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 8 **Rochester, Minn.,** Olmsted County Holstein Breeders' 6th Annual Quality Sale, Gordon E. Johnson, Sec'y, R-2, Rochester, Minn.

Oct. 8 **Lincoln, Nebr.,** Nebraska State Association Sale, Merle Severe, Palmyra, Ch. Sale Com.; T. Hobart McVay, Sale Mgr., Nickerson, Kans.

Oct. 9 **Mexico, N. Y.,** Oswego County Holstein Club Sale at Butterfly Farm (Prattham Unit), Oliver Loomis, Sec'y, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr.

Oct. 10 **Abilene, Kansas,** Kansas State Holstein Association Sale, Grover G. Meyer, Basehor, Kansas, Chairman Sale Committee.

Oct. 10 **Paris Hill, N. Y.,** 11th Oneida County Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 11 **Sioux Falls, S. D.** 1951 South Dakota State Sale, James Doughterty, Redfield, S. D., Sale Mgr.

Oct. 12 **Springfield, Missouri,** Missouri State Sale, T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo., Sale Mgr.

Oct. 12 **Meridale, N. Y.,** 6th Delaware County Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 13 **Williamson, Mich.,** 49th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Oct. 13 **Cobleskill, N. Y.,** Schoharie Club Sale, Stanley Rickard, Chairman; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 15 **Meadville, Pa.,** 2nd Northwestern Pennsylvania Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 17 **Bloomsburg, Pa.,** Pennsylvania State Sale, J. A. Fairchild, Sec'y, Berwick, Pa.; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 18 **Hornell, N. Y.,** Allegany-Steuben Club Sale, Burton Ketch, Bath, N. Y., Sale Ch.

Oct. 19 **Watertown, Wis.,** Dodge County Holstein Breeders' Ass'n. Sale, Elsmer F. Berg, Sec'y, Brownsville, Wis.

Oct. 20 **Brampton, Ont.,** Rosafe Farms' 1st Reduction Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 20 **Barron, Wis.,** The Barron Bull Bazaar, Harry Vruwink, Sale Mgr., Barron, Wis.

Oct. 22 **Barron, Wis.,** The Barron Fall Sale, R. W. Koepp, Mgr., Rice Lake, Wis.

Oct. 22 **Earlville, N. Y.,** 4th Chenango County Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 23 **Oakville, Ont.,** (Sales Arena) Holstein Consignment Sale, sponsored by Maple Artificial Breeding Unit, Hays Farm Limited, Sales Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 24 **St. Charles, Ill.,** Harvest of Stars, Ill. State Sale, Ryan & Peissig, Dundee, Ill., Sale Mgrs.

Oct. 25 **Hutchinson, Kansas,** Central Kansas Holstein Breeders' Fall Consignment Sale, T. Hobart McVay, Sale Mgr., Nickerson, Kansas.

Oct. 25 **Lancaster, Pa.,** 105th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 25 **Hamburg, N. Y.,** Western New York Invitational Sale, Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Oct. 26 **Wooster, Ohio,** Ohio Breeders' Sale, Management Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.

Oct. 27 **Ogden, Utah,** Utah State Holstein Breeders' Annual Sale, Wendell Fuhriman, Sale Mgr., 556 N. 5th East, Logan, Utah.

Oct. 31 **Jefferson, Ohio,** Northeastern Ohio Breeders' Sale, Management Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Inc., Wooster, Ohio.

Nov. 1 **Rockdale, N. Y.,** Peter Martens Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 3 (Place to be announced) Monroe-Livingtson Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 3 **Chilton, Wis.,** 9th Annual Calumet "400" Foundation Sale, Management Calumet County Hol-Stein-Friesian Ass'n., Leonard Seybold, Forest Jct., Wis.

Nov. 5 **Waukesha, Wis.,** 25th U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 6 **Watertown, Wis.,** 25th U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha, and Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 7 **Earlville, N. Y.,** 271st Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 10 **Williamston, Mich.,** 50th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Nov. 14 **Wooster, Ohio,** Ohio Breeders' Sale, Management Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.

Nov. 15 **Lancaster, Pa.,** 106th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 16 **Robesonia, Pa.,** Harry Fry Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 20 **Van Wert, Ohio,** Western Ohio Breeders' Sale, Management Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Inc., Wooster, Ohio.

Nov. 26 **St. Charles, Ill.,** (Fox River Valley Livestock Center) Show Window Sale, A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Dec. 5-6 **Earlville, N. Y.,** 272d Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 10 **Williamston, Mich.,** Wolverine Invitational Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Dec. 20 **Lancaster, Pa.,** 107th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

COMING EVENTS—

June 30 **Tyler, Minn.,** First Black and White Show, Southwestern Minnesota Holstein Breeders' Ass'n., Clement C. Chase, Sec'y, Pipestone, Minn.

July 21 **Moscheart, Ill.,** State Black and White Show.

July 28 **Breeze, Ill.,** Southern Ill. B & W Show.

July 31-Aug. 8 **Jackson's Mill, W. Va.,** State Dairy Show.

Sept. 1-8 **Syracuse, N. Y.,** New York State Fair, Holsteins judged by A. C. "Whitie" Thomson.

Sept. 27 **S. Woodstock, Vt.,** Rag Apple Breeders' Field Day (including tour and barbecue) at Upwey Sales Pavilion.

Sept. 29-Oct. 6 **Waterloo, Iowa,** National Dairy Cattle Congress, E. S. Estel, Sec'y-Mgr.

Oct. 6-13 **Indianapolis, Ind.,** International Dairy Exposition.

Oct. 26-Nov. 4 **San Francisco, Calif.,** Grand National Livestock Exposition, Nye Wilson, Sec'y, Manager.

Dec. 11 **Brookings, S. D.,** Annual Meeting South Dakota Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., R. A. Cave, Sec'y.

Our Junior Sire

CARNATION KINGMASTER

We purchased KINGMASTER with W. H. Swartz & Sons in the 1949 Blue Ribbon Sale. He is sired by Hallrose Progressor (Excellent-Gold Medal). His dam, Carnation Bracelet Violet, with 959 lbs. fat, 3.7%, is out of the famous Governor of Carnation daughter pictured at right.

Carnation Bracelet Violet, you will note, is a maternal sister to three great proven sires of the Madcap family, "Cavalier," "Madcap Lad" and "Madcap Marksman". For a full discussion of the family we refer you to page 22 of your March 4, 1950 **World**. The first KINGMASTERS are coming from our intense Man-O-War foundation.

CARNATION HOMESTEAD VIOLET
Her 959-lb. daughter, Carnation Bracelet Violet, is the dam of KINGMASTER.

REGISTERED HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN *Backed by 27 Years of Holstein Heritage*

BARMAH JULE *Farm*

BARNEY & PHIPPS ··· ELKHORN, WISCONSIN

Report of 66th Convention

(Continued from page 22)

committee, the Board voted to eliminate the present 45-day period allowed for more frequent milking in herd test to take effect January 1, 1952, the records being classified on the basis of the highest milking frequency of any day of the test. Tolerance will be allowed for temporary udder cases. In A.R. a proposal from the American Guernsey Cattle club was accepted to do away with the requirement of daily milk weights in A. R. tests. It will be optitional with a breeder whether he keeps them, but the record will be computed from the supervisor's report. Studies showed that variation between the actual and computed records averages about 1% in total pounds of butterfat, and the change would save breeders the burdensome job of copying the records, together with the office expense of processing. With this change, A. R. records would thus have the preliminary dry milking as the only significant difference in supervision.

The Rules committee also reported that it was planned to make the next key volume of the Green Book Number 9 with seperate types and production sections. It is planned to rearrange data in Volume 8 for easier readability.

The committee also reported on the matter of using DHIA records in breed improvement programs. The committee feels and Washington admits that there are many errors in individual lactation reports; however the committee wants to leave the door open on these records, looking toward use in dam-daughter comparison. The office will make a study of conversion factors when the I.B.M. installation is ready.

The committee recommended formal districting of field territory in herd classsification for more efficient operation, and this recommendation was approved. Announcement was made of a classification conference to be held July 12-14 at Syracuse.

Chairman Scott Meyer of the Building committee reported on the progress of the construction work at Brattleboro. The contractor's schedule calls for finishing the work by November 1, and all within the appropriation.

Director Tom Benton reported on the activities of the Purebred Dairy Cattle association and Assistant Executive Secretary Rumler gave a progress report showing that 1951 thus far is generally running well ahead of 1950 in office business.

Chairman Pellissier of the Extension Service committee reported on matters in that department and in particular the Youth Project committee report.

Chairman Piguet of the Finance committee reported on current finances, showing a $70,000 surplus to May 1 and recommended that the general projection of the 1951 budget made in December be allowed to stand. He reported that while the original authorization for the new construction at Brattleboro included withdrawal of up to $200,000 from the Reserve fund, the surplus of current funds will perhaps cut this withdrawal in half.

Executive Secretary Norton reported that the recent conference of representatives of the blood typing laboratories was very fruitful. Considerable time was given by the Board to a discussion of artificial breeding problems, including the report on the spot checking program.

Membership applications were approved, these numbering 1029 received since the December meeting of the Board. The total net membership of the Association after deaths and withdrawals stands as of June 3 at 41,845.

At the Monday morning session, the Board received the report of the Remsberg committee and approved it after brief discussion, with the recommendation of its adoption by the Convention.

The Board also considered the matter of export pedigrees for countries like Argentina where the government requires certification by the breed association. W. L. Baird presented examples of pedigrees which it was admitted were not sufficiently complete. Plans for remedying these defects were discussed.

BOTTEMA REPORTS SALES

C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind. reports an active demand for bulls in recent weeks, with much interest in sons of their herd sire, Franlo Gen Treasure Model, out of Browns Mistress Corrine. "Treasure Model" sons have been purchased this year by Ernest F. Sloan & Son and Ralph A. Hemingway, Ellendale, Minn.; and Virgil Long of Ladoga Indiana. A grandson of the former Bottema senior herd sire, Oriole Home Bessie Mead, has been sold to Ben J. Frerich of Rowena, Texas. Another bull sale is reported to James Williams of Phenix City, Alabama.

WHAT A PEDIGREE!!!!!

His Sire

FEMCO ALMA'S ONLY SON

Look what we are offering you! A pedigree chucked full of top production! Bull, Ear Tag 470, a fine individual, born October 10, 1950—a richly-bred bull, 2 crosses Carnation Ormsby Butter King (1402 lbs. fat, 38,606 lbs. milk).

HIS SIRE, Femco Alma's Only Son, our World's Record Proven sire, has 3 daughters with 802, 803, and 875 lbs. fat—all in heifer form—2 State Records—a 790 lb. 2-yr-old daughter, **V. G.,** 90 points, won first honors Honor Roll, 1949. A daughter on test in our herd, 2X, making 1,000 lbs. fat (first 249 days—804 lbs. fat).

HIS DAM (a half sister of Femco Alma's Only Son) is a top brood cow. Now on test, first 231 days, twice-a-day milking 532 lbs. fat. First 5 freshenings (average only 11 months between freshenings) should be 2,800 lbs. when completed.

This fine young sire will please you. Write today for further information, or better still, come to see the herd.

MARLOW HOLSTEIN FARMS **Box 148** **Mankato, Minn.**

J. C. MARLOW, Owner

MARLOW MILKER

JOHN RAHBEK and C. W. SONNABEND, Operating Partners

Text of Resolutions Adopted By Convention

DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT

Whereas inflation and devalued dollars, constitute a serious threat to the economy to the United States of America, and will lead us inevitably along the road toward economic chaos and destruction; and

Whereas amendments to the Defense Production Act, now introduced in the Congress of the United States, appear to us to contribute further to these dangers.

Be it resolved by the annual Convention the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, meeting in Des Moines, Iowa, this 6th day of June 1951, and representing over forty-one thousand members, that it go on record as strongly recommending and urging restrictions on the expansion of the money supply, strict economy by government, pay as we go taxation, limitations on consumer credit, encouragement of individual savings, and increased production, by the removal of controls that limit output and prevent full use of resources.

Beef Roll-Back

Be it resolved by the Annual Convention of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, meeting in Des Moines, Iowa, this 6th day of June 1951, and representing over forty-one thousand members, that it go on record as opposing the price roll-back on beef, as ordered by the Director of the Office of Price Stabilization, for the reason, that such order discriminates against and adversely affects the interest of dairy farmers the country over, as dairy farmers supply 42% of the total quantity of the beef and veal consumed in the United States.

Resolved further that a copy of this resolution be sent to the Office of Price Stabilization, with copies of the same to the public press.

JAMES A. REYNOLDS

We salute the memory of a man who contributed much to this association through years that were critical in its history.

On April 18, 1951, James A. Reynolds passed on to eternal rest at the age of 79, following eight years of completely disabling illness.

Joining our association in 1918, he was the following year elected to our Board of Directors and served for 16 years as chairman of the Executive Committee. In this position he was a tower of strength in winning the battle to establish the right of membership associations to preserve the integrity of their records. He also served as our treasurer from 1924 until 1931.

Born in England, he came to this country as a young boy, poor in this world's goods, but rich in ambition, integrity and regard for human rights. His adopted city of Cleveland, Ohio, elected him to represent that district in state legislative halls for many years, where his record of sponsorship of humanitarian legislation stands as a bright chapter.

We pay tribute to the life of service of one of the great figures of this association and a useful citizen of his adopted country.

ERNEST M. CLARK

In the passing of Ernest M. Clark on February 13, 1951, the Holstein-breed lost one of its most stalwart supporters and devoted friends, following over a quarter of a century of service in our breed extension program.

After contributing much to the Ohio and Illinois Holstein-Friesian Associations as their secretary, he joined the field forces of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America in 1926. From 1931 to 1934 he was Director of Extension, and a fieldman again from 1935 to 1948 when tragic illness brought a lingering death.

He was a sound and solid man whose work reflected his personality. He made enduring friendships. To his loving and helpful wife, Elsa, and his sons and daughter, we extend the deep sympathy of this association.

E. H. RAVENSCROFT

We record with deep regret the death on March 24, 1951, of E. H. Ravenscroft, vice-president of this association for two terms, 1943-44.

Born in Scotland, he came to this country at the age of 12 years. Following his graduation from the University of Michigan, he won success in the engineering profession. He was for many years Chairman of the Board of the great Abbott Laboratories of Chicago.

He established his Ravenglen herd at Antioch, Illinois, in 1936, joining this association that same year. This herd made its mark in the show ring and in production.

Its dispersal last year, upon his retirement from active business, marked the passing of a great breeding establishment.

BUILDING HORNLESS HERD IN ILLINOIS

Clarence Rossman, Manager of Wieneke Farm, Saginaw, Michigan, writes:

"In early May Oliver E. Pritchard of Maple Park, Ill., along with his good wife and daughter made a trip to our farm where they purchased three bred heifers and two 8-month-old bulls all natural hornless animals and sired by the now proven son of Carnation, Carnation Field Marshall whose proof figures will be very near like this:

5 daus. av.	15,941 M.	557.3 F.
5 dams av.	12,501 M.	456.3 F.
	+3,340 M.	+101.0 F.

Mr. Pritchard's aim is for an all-hornless herd. He now has about 20 head as a start.

Index of Advertisers - - -

A

Adams Acres 39
Analyzed Holsteins 45
Anchor Serum Co. (Mastitis) 93
Anker Farms 38

B

Badger Northland, Inc. 79
Baird & Darcey 90
Bancroft Acres 94
Barker, H. C. 95
Barney & Phipps 30
Barron County Holsteins 38
Bechtelheimer, Harvey 16
Bell Jr., John A. 56
Boerger, L. E. 85
Bottema Farms 3
Bonic Brothers 85
Box 612 73
Box 613 56
Box 614 77

Brant County Holstein Club 94
Breeders Supply Co. 93
Bristol Farms 83
Broad Rock 5
Butterfly Farms 100

C

Carnation Milk Farms 18
Caroldale 65
Central Ohio Group 85
Central Wisconsin Breeders 44
Chrisman, Burt H. 48
Christoph Farms 48
Clayton Farms, Inc. 75
Clover Knoll Farm 66
Clyde Hill Farms 36
Colonial Dairy Farms 46
Conde' Milking Machine Co. 93
Consolidated Products Co. 93
Corse Press, Inc. 92
Cowles, G. S. & Harold 82
Cowphilosophy 98
Cresthaven Farms 49
Creston Farms 67
Creutzburg & Son, George F. 79
Curtiss Candy Co. Farms 4

D

Dandy Collar Co., Jim 77
Dane County Holstein Breeders' Ass'n 94
De Laval Separator Co. 81
Dellinger Co., M. & F. 85
Delwood 65
Dunham, Howard S. 95
Dunloggins of Ohio 65

E

Eastern Oklahoma Hospital 59
Eerdowell Farms 78
Elgin County Holstein Breeders' Club 95
Eshelman & Sons, John W. 89
Evans & Son, R. L. 16
Ezell Laboratory 81

F

Fenstermaker, J. O. 95
Fergusson, James W. 95
For-Mar Farms 36

G

Glenafton Farm 37
Golden Arrow Farms 93
Goodridge, Wm. J., Dispersal 32
Goodyear, Frank N. 78
Gray View Farm 42
Green Lawn Farm 84
Green Meadow Farms 70
Gulf Oil Corp. 47

H

Hallrose Ranch 71
H & H Farms 94
Hart, Douglas 94
Hays Limited Export Dept. 96
Hedge, The 99
H.-F. Ass'n of America 86
H.-F. Ass'n of Canada 96
H.-F. World 97
Hy-Up Farms 71

I

Imig Brothers 44
Indiana State Fair 78
Inter-County Dairy Cattle Ass'n 90

J

Johnson, Richard 38
Johnson & Johnson Co. 17

K

Kansas Group 16
Keleje Farms 80
Kieffer, George 44
Killybracken 53
Klenzade Products, Inc. 89
Kubin, Dale 16
Kyland 2

L

Laucke Co., R. 79
Larro Research Farms 55
Larwood 65
Lawara 60
Lederle Laboratories, Inc. 87
Le Gear Medicine Co., Dr. 93
Lehner, Howard N. 44
Lindow Brothers 76

M

Maritime Milling Co. 91
Marlow Holstein Farms 31
Martig, J. A. 61
Meadow Springs Farm 65

Miller Acres 72
Milwaukee County House of Correction 88
Mojonnier Brothers 79
Montgomery, Harold 85
Moole Bell Farm 92
Mooseheart 52
Moore Brothers Corp. 94
Mott & Kandt 16
MWM Color Press 79

N

National Pedigree Co. 96
Newman Holstein Farms 61
New York State Fair 94
Nockdair Holsteins 57

O

Oosterhuis Farm 64
Oriole Lodge Dispersal 50, 51
Osborn, Leland J. 95
Osborndale 3
Oxford Holstein Breeders' Ass'n 95

P

Pabst Farms, Inc. 35
Pakanok Farms 82
Paradise Valley Farms 62
Pellissier Dairy Farms 49
Petersen, A. W. 96
Phillips Maple Lawn Dairy 88

R

Raymondale Farm 53
Rayulmn Farm 72
Rinkland Farm 60
Rock County Asylum & Home 64
Rolling Knoll Farm 54
Romandale 58
Rose O'Sharon Farm 88
Round Oak Farm 46
Ruby Acres 42

Schutzholm Farm 38
Shore, Hardy 95
Shumway, Leon M. 94
Sletta - Lien - Shellum - Schwincker Holstein Bull Ring 80
Smith, C. B. 95
Spitzer Farms 43
Sprunger, S. C. 95
Standard Equipment, Inc. 75
Steel-Bilt Proving Farm 63
Stevens Associates, Donald W. 95
Strohmeyer & Carpenter 95
Sunny Vale Farms 62
Sussex Farms 43
Sutten Oaks Dispersal 6, 15

T

Tamblyn, Milton J. 77
Timm, W. G. 76

V

Vosburgh, Charles 95

W

Watt Farms 84
Weber Brothers Farm 38
Westerheide, Oscar 75
Weston Mfg. Co. 93
Wetmore, Fred C. 95
Windy Shade Farm 76
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare 54
Witmus & Son, Wm. C. 80
Wuethrich Creamery Co. 44
Wylam Sale & Pedigree Co. 96

WM. J. GOODRIDGE

DISPERSAL

One of the midwest's finest Farmer-Breeder Herds.

50 PURE BREDS

22 cows and 7 bred heifers, most of them freshening this fall. 15 heifers from 6 months to 1½ yrs. 1 herd sire, 2 yrs. old; 4 bulls, 6 to 10 mos.

487-LB. HERD AVE.

1950-51. Five year average of 416 lbs. 7 cows from 502 to 790 lbs. fat.

POPULAR BREEDING

Herd contains many granddaughters of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad and Pabst Regal. 9 granddaughters of King Bessie Senator, 8 times All-American.

HERD SIRES

Skokie Prince X (on lease from Elmwood). A son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince, from the 1046-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Mistress La Princess, 1047-lb. "Ex." Several of his calves selling and a number of cows bred to him.

Prince Aaggie Gypsie 19th (selling). A dandy 2-year-old son of Prince Aaggie Gypsie (Ex.), from a 697-lb. cow.

CALFHOOD VACCINATED SINCE 1940

MON., JUNE 25

2:30 P. M. at the Farm, 6 miles north of Norwood, Minn. Norwood is on Highway 212, 40 miles west of Minneapolis.

Sale Under Management
GRAHAM INVESTMENT CO.,
Waverly, Minn.

DELIVERY COSTS

"Remember the good old days of 13-cent milk back in 1932?" asks A. Morrelle Cheney, Secretary, Dairymen's League Cooperative Association, Inc. of New York.

"If we were to package rain water in our plants today and deliver to the housewife's door, it would cost her better than 13 cents a quart."

Back in 1932, it took the average wage earner more than a quarter of an hour to make enough to buy a quart of milk. Today the average United States wage earner has to spend just eight and one half minutes of his labor time to buy that milk at New York prices.

GIVE SOME THOUGHT *NOW*

The Herd Sire Issue

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD
August 18, 1951

To Your
Fall and Winter
Merchandizing Program

Will You Need - - -
PEDIGREES
PICTURES
or
BOOKLETS
On Your
HERD SIRES
and
BREEDING
PROGRAM?

You can place the story of your herd into the hands of our 25,000 subscribers, in a Special Issue that everyone saves for the herd sire information it contains, and also obtain a supply of reprinted pedigrees, folders or booklets at little or no extra cost.

Could you use a 4 or 6 page booklet on your herd? We'll help you set it up. We'll publish it in this Herd Sire Issue. And we'll supply you with as many reprints of it as you want at a surprisingly low cost.

Or if you merely want a supply of up-to-date half-page or full page pedigrees on your herd sires, we'll furnish you 50 on each bull at NO extra cost—just regular space rates.

So give it some thought NOW. We'll be calling for copy next month. Drop us a line if you have anything special in mind—we'll be glad to help you.

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD — Lacona, N. Y.

News of the Trade

NEW NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

Carnation Pontiac Beauty 2946079, bred by Carnation Milk Farms and owned by Clayton F. Allard, Yakima, Wash. with a record of 2y 0m 365d 2X 18319 M. 4.3% 787.0 F. is a new national champion for fat in this class, displacing the Winterthur Farms heifer, Winterthur Winner Victor Boria with 748.8 lbs. fat. The new champion is a daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation from Carnation Homestead Heilo Pontiac, a daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial from a daughter of Governor of Carnation.

Skokie Princess Nanna 2900034, bred and owned by Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. with a record of 2y 1m 305d cc 188d 2X 13977 M. 4.5% 635.4 F. is a new national champion for fat, displacing her sister from the same herd, Skokie Princess Pocahontas, with 617.8 lbs. fat. Both heifers are daughters of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince.

A new champion for milk in this same class is Napstahos Mella Apex Fayne 2878678, with a record of 2y 5m 305d cc 174d 2X 16319 M. 3.3% 544.7 F. She is a daughter of Mendocino Apex, bred and developed by Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif. She displaces as milk champion California Gerben Flora, with 16,065 F., bred and owned by University of California.

RWJs Rocky Hill Wayne Supreme 3145077, bred and owned by Roger Jessup Farms, Glendale, Calif. is new national champion for both milk and fat, with 3y 6m 305d cc 163d 2X 18877 M. 3.9% 745.5 F. She displaces as national champion for fat in this class Nell Pansy Burton De Kol 2304541 (VG) with 745.5 lbs. fat, bred and developed by Harvey Nelson and Sons, Union Grove, Wis. Former national champion for milk was Windy Shade Lady Paladin 2193964, with 18710 M. 3.1% 587.4 F.

GOLD MEDAL SIRE NO. 154

Quin-Dale Triune Smoky Joe 935-950 (Ex) is just announced as the 154th Gold Medal Sire. Of his 13 eligible daughters, 12 have been classified, with 2 VG, and 10 GP for a score of 83.3, the required score being 81. On 10 dam-daughter pairs, the daughters average 12640 lbs. milk, 3.87%, 489 lbs. fat, which is an increase of 9 lbs. fat over their dams, or 4 lbs. above medal requirements for dams of this level.

The new Gold Medal Sire was bred and proven in the herds of Quentin and Dale Kubin, McPherson, Kansas, where he made a distinguished record in the show ring, being nominated for All-American three-year-old bull in 1948. After the Tulsa Spring Show, 1950, where he was second prize aged bull, he was purchased by Eastern Oklahoma Hospital, Vinita, Okla., where he is now owned.

QUIN-DALE TRIUNE SMOKY JOE (Ex.)
The 154th Gold Medal Sire, owned by Eastern Oklahoma Hospital, Vinita, Okla.

DES MOINES PICTURES

Pictures from the Des Moines Convention will be presented as a feature of our next issue. The time was too short to get them around for use with our convention report this issue.

CALIFORNIA BULL TO ONTARIO

Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., Garden Grove, Calif., reports the sale of a young bull recently to A. E. Currie, Guelph, Ontario, Canada. This young bull represents the heart of the Excelsior breeding program. The sire Exranco Premier, a first prize winner at local shows, was by Exranco Perfection recently announced as a Gold Medal Sire. Premier is from an Excellent granddaughter of Marathon Bess Burke, and has a full sister that is a California State Champion. The dam of the calf purchased by Mr. Currie has an AR record at 2y 4m of 666.2 lbs. fat, 4.2% on 2X. She has a VG rating and was Grand Champion at Imperial County Fair 1951. She was by the plus-proved Taylaker Sir Ormsby Gettie No. 36 and from a 620-lb. 4-year-old 2X VG Grand Champion daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Showboy Inka Valdessa.

EXRANCO ROYAL PREMIER 1136173
Bred by Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., Garden Grove, Calif. Recently purchased by A. E. Currie, Guelph, Ontario, Canada.

Members of the Wisconsin Purebred Dairy Cattle Association at their annual meeting in February, chose Sam Stanchfield of Fond du Lac, as their president. Stanchfield, has just completed his second term as head of the state Holstein association.

John Wuethrich, Greenwood, has recently been elected as the Holstein representative of the Wisconsin American Dairy Association. Wuethrich operates one of the largest creameries in the state, is a director of the state dairymen's association, and has a large herd of Black and Whites at Greenwood. Frank Case, Oconomowoc, Kyland Farms manager and newly elected president of the state Holstein association, is a member of the board of directors of the state dairymen's association.

CELEBRATING GOLDEN WEDDING

Mr. and Mrs. Peter C. Hoy, long-time residents of Lombard, Illinois, celebrated their golden wedding anniversary May 13 with a party at the Baker Hotel, St. Charles. Mr. Hoy is 89 and his wife Indiana is 77. Both are natives of Denmark. Mr. Hoy was very active in the Tri-County Holstein Club when first organized. He had a good herd of registered Holsteins at that time and sold his milk at retail.

NEW JERSEY DEDICATION

Rutgers University of the State University of New Jersey, on June 12, dedicated Lipman Hall, its new agricultural science building. The morning program was devoted to the presentation of scientific papers and addresses with the dedication exercises in the afternoon.

Pabst Regal

SIRE OF PRODUCTION AND TYPE

PABST REGAL "Excellent"
Gold Medal Proven Sire
Sire of All-American Get of Sire, 1949 (below)

35 daughters with 1st calf records averaging:
18,221 Milk 3.77% 685.8 Fat 3X

5 Two-year-old daughters with records from 807 to 936 lbs. of fat. (Two are Wisconsin State Records).

Daughter-Dam Comparison on Mature 2X 305-day basis:

42 Pairs Dtrs.	Avg.	15180 M.	3.75%	569 F.
Dams	Avg.	14010 M.	3.72%	521 F.
Increase		1170 M.	.03%	48 F.

— His Sire —

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD
Gold Medal Proven Sire
38 "Excellent" Offspring
5 Gold Medal Sons
All-American "Get", 1947, 1948.

— His Dam —

PABST BARCADE PRILLY WAYNE
365d 2½y 3X 15,474 4.1% 631.5
365d 5 y 3X 17,280 4.5% 775.5
365d 6 y 3X 18,920 4.3% 807.2
Two "Excellent" sons and two A. R. daughters.

ALL-AMERICAN GET OF SIRE, 1949 By Pabst Regal

Write for pedigrees of Burke-bred bull calves and information for securing semen.

PABST FARMS, INC. Accredited and Negative **Oconomowoc, Wis.**

Here They Are — The Dunloggin Var Daughters

Every One That Has Been Officially Reported to Date With Records Over 300 Days

Name	Age		Days	Cl.	Milk	%	Fat
REX DUNLOGGIN VAR INA	3y	3m	365	3X	20761	4.3	884.2
QUEEN BURKE ABBEKERK	3y	4m	365	3X	20670	3.9	797.4
FOR-MAR DUNLOGGIN VAR LAURINE	2y	8m	364	3X	19453	3.9	754.4
REX DUNLOGGIN VAR	2y	1m	365	3X	15862	4.3	679.7
POSCH DEXTORA FLORENCE	2y	11m	365	3X	18005	3.7	674.4
QUEEN BURKE ABBEKERK	2y	0m	365	3X	17783	3.7	655.9
REX DUNLOGGIN DEWDROP	2y	8m	365	3X	18335	3.5	645.7
BURTONDALE DUNVAR PATSY	2y	6m	365	3X	18836	3.4	644.7
FOR-MAR DUNLOGGIN VAR NEVA	2y	10m	365	3X	19484	3.3	643.3
FOR-MAR DUNLOGGIN VAR ELAINE	2y	6m	365	3X	13857	4.2	577.7
SCRIPPS INKA FOBES TRUE	2y	2m	365	3X	18577	2.9	547.1
FOR-MAR DUNLOGGIN SUSAN	2y	0m	365	3X	15391	3.2	498.1
FOR-MAR VAR BETTY	2y	3m	365	3X	10302	3.8	387.4
13 Records by 12 Daughters Average	2y	7m	365	3X	17486	3.63	645.4

This is the list — just as they come, the good and the not-so-good, bred in four or five different herds and from all sorts and conditions of dams. Had he lived, we believe he would have proved to be one of the very greatest sons of Lochinvar.

ASK US ABOUT SONS OF HIS HIGH RECORD DAUGHTERS

FOR-MAR FARMS — Flint, Michigan

F. K. MERKLEY, Owner
1021 N. Saginaw, Flint

GORDON SCOTT, Herdsman
5285 Davidson Rd., Flint

We Sold a Good One at Des Moines

CLYDE HILL FAY VERBENA SUNBEAM

To Kam Lake Farm, Onarga, Ill., at the Third High Price of the Sale

She is a two-year-old daughter of Clyde Hill Sunbeam Transmitter from a VG dam with three consecutive records above 600 lbs. fat at 3, 4 and 5 yrs.

Her two grandsires and all but one of her four great grandsires are all Gold Medal Sires and of her six nearest dams, four are Excellent, two Very Good.

She is due in September (fair time) to Clyde Hill Sir Ormsby Rock, and we think her new owner can have quite a lot of fun with her if he wants to.

We Also Bought a Pretty Good One

CLYDE HILL SERVILLA FLOSSY LAD

Purchased of Grover G. Meyer & Sons, Basehor, Kansas

This is a cow that we bred ourselves but the Meyers bought her as a youngster and made her record of 552 lbs. fat at 2 yrs. 2X in Herd Test. She had just completed another somewhat larger record as a senior three-year-old and was about ready to calve again.

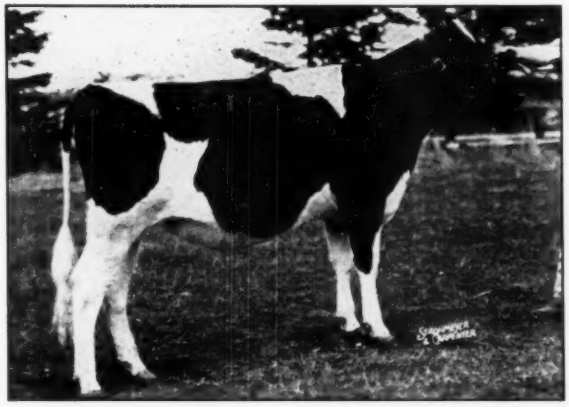
She is sired by the VG-GM son of Elsie, and her dam is a VG daughter of the VG-SMT son of old Zuba. Rock River Hengerveld Al (E-GM) appears three times as her great grandsire and the other great grandsire is Sir Bess 73d. Her four great granddams are Old Zuba (twice), Lobelia (Excellent) and Wylamyna Tidy Kathleen (918 F. 2X). She is bred right down our alley and we are glad to have her home.

CLYDE HILL FARMS — Clyde, Missouri

Thanks, Friends —

We Enjoyed Your Convention and Sale

Mort Butchers and I like to consign to the National Convention Sales in the States because it gives us an opportunity to meet so many of our old friends from "South of the Border" and of course to make so many new ones. The sale at Des Moines was an especially happy event and we are proud to have furnished the second high female and the second high bull for such a sale.



GLENAFTON ENCHANTRESS PATSY

Purchased by

RICHARD ROSS, Gowanda, N. Y.

Mr. Ross is one of our old customers, owner of Glenafton Kinsman, that great son of Marksman from an 837-lb. 4.8% 4-yr.-old Marksman daughter.

Our thanks and appreciation to Mr. Ross, also to the under-bidder, Mr. W. A. Schaffer, Cannon Falls, Minn., and to Austin Backus and others whose bids demonstrated their interest in this heifer.

The fine reception given this heifer makes it just a little easier to part with her. She is a double granddaughter of Marksman from the heart of one of our greatest and most prolific cow families — the Patsy Family — and we wish Mr. Ross every success with her. She should make him a great foundation cow.

GLENAFTON STAMP

Purchased by

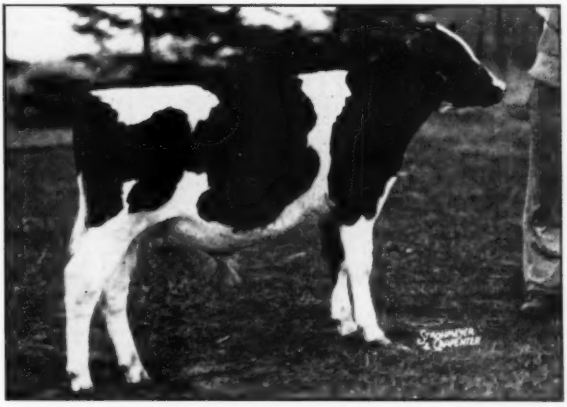
THE OXFORD UNIT
Woodstock, Ont.

We are just selfish enough to be happy that this bull comes back to Canada for service in one of the largest and most forward-looking Artificial Units.

They already have two sons of Marksman in service and last year bred over 20,000 cows in seven of the leading Holstein counties of Western Ontario.

Stamp is a double grandson of Marksman, by Engraver, one of our favorite Marksman sons, and from Glenafton Laurel Maud (VG) the 1020-lb. daughter of Marksman.

We hope he will be a valuable addition to the wonderful battery of sires in the Oxford Unit.



Our friends from the United States are cordially invited to return our visit. We are not so far beyond Toronto, as you may have been led to believe. Just get in the car and keep driving and you will soon be there. We think we can show you something worth the effort. Drop in any time.

GLENAFTON FARM — Alliston, Ont.

J. J. E. McCAGUE, Owner **MORT W. BUTCHERS, Herd Supt.**

BARRON COUNTY

Box 474 — **BARRON, WIS.**

BARRON COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOC. — Where Quality Holsteins are Bred — BOX 474 BARRON, WIS.

Offering . . .

A ROAMER GRANDSON

from a 600-lb. Cow

This well-marked calf (three-quarters black) born May 16, 1951, is sired by—

DUANE ROAMER

Son of Pabst Roamer.

The dam, BLOOMER BURKE FAYNE 2880537, classified V.G., has two splendid records:

CIA	305d	2y	2X	13,474 M.	3.5%	465.1 F.
HIR	316d	3y	2X	16,172 M.	3.7%	601.9 F.

Write for price, pedigree and picture.

WEBER BROS. FARM

Certified — Accredited — Negative

Bloomer, Wisconsin

ANKER PABST ORMSBY

One of our Junior Herd Sires

His seven nearest dams average 761.3 fat 3.8%. He is sired by Pabst Sir Comet Roburke, our son of "Comet" from a 597-lb. fat daughter of Roamer who is now making 800 lbs. fat.

Anker Pabst Ormsby is from one of our best transmitting cow families, being from a 500-lb. fat 3.8% 2X daughter of our "Excellent" brood cow, Onal Kaan Colantha Tidy 2d with 762 lbs. fat 4% 2X.

— — — LAST MINUTE NEWS — FLASH — — —

Another "Excellent" at Anker Farms

ANKER LASSIE HARK, classified this morning. A daughter of Hark Blanche Ormsby Rosebud of V.V. Full report next time.

ANKER FARMS

Rice Lake, Rt. 1, Wis. — **Farm located 10 miles northeast of Rice Lake.**

A HALF INTEREST IN JOHANNA'S SON

BORN NOV. 20, 1950
He carries two crosses to each of these three sires:

CHEROKEE SIR HOMESTEAD

(VG) Gold Medal Sire
PABST SIR BELMONT COLANTHUS
(VG) Silver Medal Prod. Sire.

WIMBLEDON OLLIE EMPEROR

His Sire
SCHUTZHOLM BELMONT DIVIDEND

ST. CROIXCO LEORA BEETS JOHANNA

2y	305d	2X	13210	4.5%	530	
3y	335d	2X	16656	4.4%	739	
4y	191d	2X	511	fat	incomplete.	

For picture and information see page 31 of Apr. 7 WORLD.

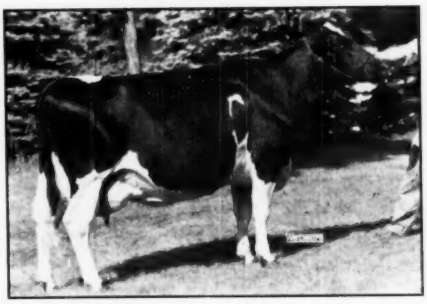
His Sire's Dam (pictured)
1st 2-year-old, Tri-State Fair, Superior, Wisconsin.

2y	358d 2X—	11709	3.8%	446
3y	365d 2X—	13155	3.6%	480
4y	64d 2X—	150 fat incomplete.		

RICHARD A. JOHNSON

Rice Lake — **Rt. 4** — **Wisconsin**

"EXCELLENT" AT 7 YEARS



SCHUTZHOLM CHEROKEE OLIVE "Ex"

4 completed records in HIR

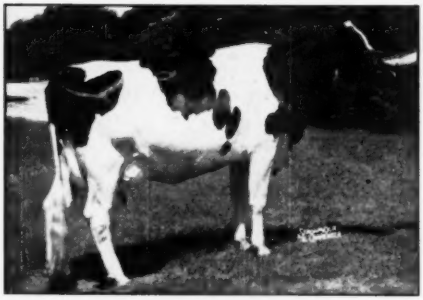
2-3	2X	326d	10,408	Milk	3.8%	396.2	Fat
3-4	2X	321d	13,781	Milk	4.0%	555.0	Fat
4-5	2X	295d	14,624	Milk	4.0%	578.9	Fat
5-4	2X	323d	15,380	Milk	4.0%	608.4	Fat

Olive is a member of the "Get" of Cherokee Sir Homestead which placed first at Minn. State Fair 1948-49-50 and was nominated for All-American Get, 1950.

Schutzholm

DALLAS, — **WISCONSIN**

Three of Our Favorites

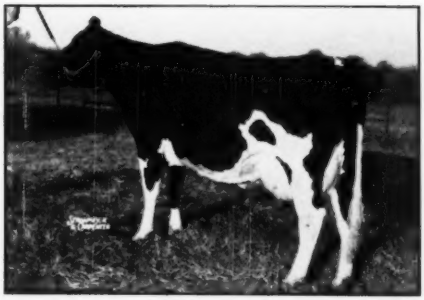


BOLLMAN JANIE ORMSBY BURKE

This is "Pearl", a great young cow who is rapidly becoming a real favorite of our's. Her first two lactations averaged over 710 lbs. of fat. She has worked easily and without effort and at the same time has grown into quite a cow. She has a wonderful udder, a high test, and an easy disposition. Her last lactation according to our figures establishes a new Oklahoma record.

DIANE TRITOMIA DESIGN

And this is "Diane", a lovely young cow that you will read of often on this page. She made 730 lbs. fat as a Jr. 4-yr.-old last year. She made this nice record after calving with twins, spending a month on the show circuit, and being overturned in a truck accident. She was first 4-yr.-old, Senior and Grand Champion at the Oklahoma State Fair, 1950. She possesses great depth, size, and a wonderful udder.



WILLOW SPRINGS GOLDEN ORIOLE

This is "Welcome". Big, strong, and durable. She has just completed a Jr. 4-yr.-old record of 810.6 lbs. fat. (We are waiting for the official announcement that this is also a new State Record). A daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross from an "Excellent" daughter of Jule King Fobes, she is one that we think more of each year.

These are the kind of young cows we have been building on. The kind that can make 700 to 800 lbs. fat a year and still have something left. Cows that can do this and still go on and grow, keep their good udders, and health; and still be of desirable type that will class high and do well at the shows.

Adams Acres
BROKEN ARROW
OKLAHOMA
RAYMOND APPLEGATE

ROSEWALD DISPERSAL AVERAGES $567

Catalog Summary

38 Females 2y & over	**$26,280**	**$691.58**
6 Bred yearlings	**3,205**	**534.17**
9 Open yearlings	**3,945**	**438.33**
10 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**2,605**	**260.50**
2 Bulls over 3m	**880**	**440.00**
65 animals	**$36,915**	**$567.92**

The highest average of the year thus far for a New England Holstein Dispersal Sale was set at the Rosewald Dispersal, held May 19 at the farm of the owner, Leon M. Fitch, at Hillsboro, New Hampshire, under the management of W. A. Baker. The general average was $567.92 for the 65 head, with the 38 females two years old or over averaging $691.58.

Top price was $1,000, paid by Raco Theodore of Theodore Farms, Manchester, New Hampshire, for Inka Violet Korndyke, a three-year-old fresh since September, also paying $310 for her heifer calf and taking two other heifers at $700 and $500.

Second high was a 7-year-old daughter of Newmont Arlene Lad, purchased on a mail bid by C. E. Disbrow, Orange, Conn. A 3-year-old daughter of Mallary Farm Posch Quintessence, bred at Whirlwind Hill, went at $925 to George P. Creighton, Thomaston, Maine. Three more Quintessence daughters went to Upwey Farms, South Woodstock, Vermont, at prices from $700 to $825.

The biggest check of the day was written by Arthur J. Richards & Sons, Suncook, New Hampshire, who paid $4,000 for six head, including a 510-lb. 4.1% daughter of Fairview Montvic Chieftain, nine years old and just ready to freshen by Newmont Arlene Lad. Next heaviest buyer was H. C. & A. C. Harlow, Middletown, Rhode Island, taking six head at $3,940, also including an $800 cow.

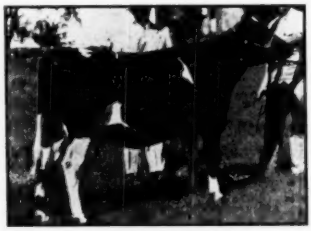
Altogether 44 head reached the $500 mark, with buyers from each of the six New England States and New York. Sale Manager Baker worked in the box with Auctioneer T. R. Langdell, assisted in the ring by Dan Fay. Bud Haubrich and Kenneth Fowler capably presented the offerings. The sale details follow.

Raco Theodore, Manchester, N. H. (4)
Inka Viola Korndyke (2-48) $1000
Green Acres Cornucopia Modest (2-48) 700
Rosewald Orpha Chi Posch (11-49) 500

C. E. Disbrow, Orange, Conn.
Wild Rose Orpha Chi Posch N A L (4-44) 950

George P. Creighton, Thomaston, Me.
Whirlhill Quomot Cordelia (12-47) 925

Upwey Farms, South Woodstock, Vt.
Whirlhill Q. Rag Apple Gwen (7-48) 825
Whirlhill Quomot Posch Julia (5-48) 750
Whirlhill Quomot Posch Tiara (7-48) 700



INKA VIOLA KORNDYKE
Topped the Rosewald Dispersal at $1,000 to Theodore Farms, Bedford, N. H. Pictured is Mr. Raco Theodore and his manager, John Lawrence, at the halter.

Arthur J. Richard & Sons, Suncook, N. H. (6)
Lyonsbome May Chieftain (10-41) 810
Perfection Segis Man-O-War (3-49) 690
Abbekerk Frances Homestead (11-47) 690
Griswold Acres Mercena Pilot (1-49) 680
Whirlhill Signal Ormsby Sadie (8-48) 620
Griswold Acres Fayne Ormsby (10-48) 510

H. C. & A. C. Harlow, Middletown, R. I. (6)
Pietje Aaggie Sarah (3-47) 800
Maple Lane Royal Nickie (10-46) 680
Wild Rose Segis Man-O-War N A L (10-46) 675
Green Acres Jewel Modest (1-48) 650
Maple Lane Lochinvar Cobie (11-48) 635
Rosewald Orpha Posch Inbred W R (2-50) 500

George Cutsam, Newport, R. I.
Aaggie Homestead Nellie (6-47) 790
Posch Susie Aaggie (5-47) 550

H. S. Collins, Columbia, Conn. (5)
Whirlhill Signal Desdemona (1-49) 785
Griswold Acres Piebe Ormsby (3-49) 775
Griswold Acres Veeman Pilot (2-49) 740
Griswold Acres Sensation Pilot (2-49) 660

F. S. Emery, Durham, N. H.
Whirlhill Signal Queen Anna (11-48) 740
Griswold Acres Korndyke Ideal (6-48) 690
Griswold Acres Walker Pontiac (6-49) 660

Sylvester Farms, Hinsdale, N. H.
Whirlhill Signal Rag Apple (7-49) 720
Osborndale Miss Melody Ormsby (12-49) 660

T. T. Whitney, Alstead, N. H. (4)
Wild Rose Creamelle Inbred N A L (12-46) 700
Walker Colantha Var (10-46) 600

Charles E. Waitcomb, Henniker, N. H.
Green Acres Evelyn Chieftain (2-48) 700

R. W. Smith, Reeds Ferry, N. H.
Whirlhill Quomot Duchess Dolly (4-48) 675

J. D. Wilber, Greenwich, N. Y.
Creamelle Serena Ormsby (2-49) 660

Robert P. Helliwell, Exeter, R. I.
Maple Lane Lochinvar Caro (1-49) 630

Paul L. Thiem, Gossville, N. H.
Longvue Artist Isabelle (11-47) 620

S. L. & H. E. Bickford, Bethel, Conn.
Inka Homestead Daisy (2-48) 600
Maple Lane Ormsby Lochinvar (10-48) 550

Paul Lincoviek, Southington, Conn.
(M) Wild Rose Mercena Inka Lad N A L (10-47) 550

Harry Vaughn, Salem, N. H.
Trunlan Ormsby Golden Seven (3-48) 530
Judith Pontiac Colanthus (5-44) 525

Raymond E. Nichols, Pepperell, Mass.
Broad Rock Gracious Elenora (11-49) 500

WILD ROSE ORPHA CHI POSCH N A L
Second high animal at $950 on the mail bid of Chas. C. Disbrow, Orange, Conn. In the box are Sale Manager W. A. Baker and Auctioneer Ted Langdell, Dan Fay in the ring, Bud Haubrich at the halter.

WHIRLHILL SIGNAL RAG APPLE
Top animal under 2 yrs. at $720, to Albert L. Sylvester, Two Rivers Farm, Hinsdale, N. H. The men are the same as in the other picture. A part of the interested ringside is shown.

Convention Notes—

(Picked By The WORLD Staff)

Glen's boys—a young, vigorous shot in the arm for the Extension end of our business. Some of them new since last Convention, it was the first time most of us had ever seen them all together. Lawrence Richter (Southeast), Dick Nelson (Southwest), Fred Voris (Calif.), Bob Howard (Midwest), Jerry Plowman (Northwest). Along with these youngsters, the steadying influence of the older group—Charlie Brace, John Stewart, Russ Miller, and the old veteran of them all, Al Crissey—a field force that can really handle the ball.

* * *

Roland Ramsay, the Cow Efficiency man from Nebraska, who seldom misses a Convention, whether a delegate or not, this year had his hands too full to make it. The Blue River, which usually flows peacefully through his farm, right now is flowing over a good part of it. We heard many comments on Roland's "Hay-Cracker Index" story in the **World.**

* * *

Mel Campbell, reports a nucleus of purebred Holsteins in the milking herd at Maytag's. Blue Cheese business still booming. Banqueteers loved the samples. Too bad they forgot to serve it in the auxiliary room where the **World** boys ate.

* * *

Speaking of Mel Campbell, we missed his charming wife, Mildred, and lovely daughter, Lois who were enroute to California and missed the Convention.

* * *

Another nice Iowa gal we missed was Mrs. Art (Donna) Johnson, who was detained at home to nurse their young son through a nasty case of mumps with complications.

* * *

Mike Gammino, Jr., whose Broad Rock herd was recently sold to St. Joseph's Abbey, Spencer, Mass., tells us that the farm is leased and now houses a high producing commercial dairy of grades. Mike continues to occupy the Gammino home there, however, and his friends would not be surprised to see some purebreds there again some day.

* * *

Ray Smith, delegate from Maryland, was nursing a broken right hand, injured in a baler shortly before he left for Des Moines.

* * *

Chas. H. Atkinson, delegate from West Virginia, made a good impression in presenting the anti-rollback resolution. Incidentally, he is West Virginia State Secretary and on the side is in the natural gas business—a booming industry.

* * *

If they keep on holding Conventions in the East or Mid-West, George Sawyer of California will eventually get himself completely furnished with Willys equipment. Last year he flew to Syracuse, then back to Toledo, to drive home a Willys pick-up truck. This year he flew to Des Moines then on to Toledo to drive home a Jeep station wagon. George did not even run for delegate, but he never misses a Convention, at least not lately.

* * *

Doc Mott and Mrs. Mott driving up from Kansas over flood-damaged roads, had a lucky accident. Their car left the highway, buried itself in the mud, but was pulled out with no injuries to the occupants and no damage to the car that a good wash job couldn't fix.

* * *

The Motts missed their annual reunion with Gene Mack and his good wife, who seldom miss a Convention. Plenty of others missed them, too, and were especially sorry it was doctor's orders that kept Gene home. Good Luck, Gene! Please get better fast.

* * *

C. A. Abercrombie, farm supervisor at Eastern Oklahoma Hospital, will be leaving that position shortly to become State Agricultural Coordinator in charge of the State Institution Farms. There are 13 institutions in the program with dairy herds.

* * *

Which reminds us that the Convention gave some of us our first opportunity to meet the new Michigan Coordinator, Dale Ball, who impressed us as a worthy successor to the late A. B. Clark.

* * *

The official delegation from Canada consisted of President and Mrs. Durno Innes and Secy. and Mrs. George Clemons. Jack McCague and Mort Butchers were there with the fine Glenafton consignment which attracted so much favorable comment. Other Canadians present were Mr. and Mrs. Frank Dolson, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Jim Eccles. The Oxford Association, buyers of the Glenafton bull, was represented by George Currie, Bruce Dickout and others.

* * *

Hoard's Dairyman gave the Convention good coverage, with Gene Meyer doing the work and Jack Poynton chatting with his host of Holstein friends. Jack has been coming to these Conventions since before Gene was born.

* * *

We are told that Sally Rand was at the sale but she didn't buy anything and none of us recognized her without her fan.

* * *

John B. Irwin, oldest member present in point of years of service (class of 1900) was detained at home until the rest of the Minnesota delegation had left for the convention, so drove down by himself in his own car, a little matter of some 300 miles. Shortly after crossing the state line, so he told your reporter, he saw a sign reading "Buffalo Center 17 Miles" and could not resist turning off his route to pay a visit to the birthplace of Duchess Skylark Ormsby, the first 1500-lb. (butter, of course) cow and one of the famous cows of the Irwin herd.

"Also," he added, "the place where I got Axel Hansen."

The old R. B. Young farm at Buffalo Center has long since been in other hands and is now a hog farm, but the original house and barn are still standing, together with the best wind-break in Iowa, according to Mr. Irwin, planted almost a half-century ago by Mr. Young. R. B. Young pioneered in the pen stabling of cows, along about the turn of the century, with a milking parlor of sorts. Mr. Young also learned some things about herd management from John P. Irwin and on his advice put the old Century Sire, Paul Beets De Kol, to work on a tread mill and kept him breeding from the time he came into the herd at 13 years of age until his death a year or so later. It was also on John B. Irwin's advice that R. B. Young learned to combat "Summer Slump" by substituting chopped alfalfa for grain.

* * *

Jim Dougherty told us that it was delay in the mails rather than neglect on anybody's part, that kept South Dakota from having a delegate nomination. Jim and Mrs. Jim were present as always, even though they could not vote this year.

* * *

Appearing on WOI radio station at Ames on A.D.A. program Monday noon were Russ Pfeiffer, Duke Lascelles, Hugh Hughes, Milton Kidd and Bill Briggs.

* * *

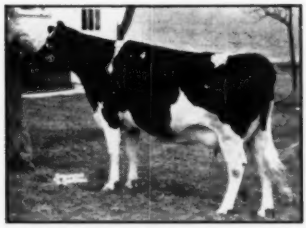
The Des Moines station made full use of Ben Brown's help in lining up

(Continued on page 48)

THREE SISTERS BY "DON"

TRUESDELL HARTOG TRITOMIA "Ex"
Res. All-American 4-year-old, 1950. 1st 4-yr.-old and Champion Wisconsin Cow, Wisconsin State Fair, 1950.
3y 2X 365d 17,457 M. 3.4% 601 F.

INBRED "DON" DAUGHTER



TRUESDELL HARTOG BURKE PABST
Grand Champion Racine County Fair, 1950.
2y 2X 365d 11,892 M. 3.7% 440 F. (SA)
Out of Truesdell Hartog Tritomia.

TRUESDELL PIETERTJE BURKE
Now on 2X AR at 3½ years with 421 lbs. fat in 191 days, 3.6%.

All by "DON", one of "Burke's" greatest breeding sons.

His services and bull calves available. Write today!

Gray View Farms

HARVEY A. NELSON & SONS — UNION GROVE, WISCONSIN

RECORDS OF COWS ON A.R. AT

Ruby Acres

Ventnor Lassie Fobes 2531137	5y		2X	365d	18,708M	3.7%	692.6F	sa
Clarkdale Skylark Donna 2683955	3y	8m	2X	365d	15,720M	4.2%	660.9F	
Brenfar Canary Ollie Fobes 2351173	7y	2m	2X	365d	15,083M	3.9%	585.0F	
Maytag Ormsby Fobes Emily 2811898	2y	8m	2X	365d	15,614M	3.6%	567.0F	
Brenfar Tritomia Fobes 2922759	2y	2m	2X	365d	14,355M	3.4%	494.1F	
Brenfar Lady Posch 2968391	2y	2m	2X	364d	13,057M	3.6%	463.8F	
Clarkdale Administrator Empress 2823699	2y	6m	2X	305d	11,302M	3.8%	431.6L	
				365d	12,262M	3.9%	473.3F	
Twelvelms Man-O-War Valdina 2959500	2y	1m	2X	305d	11,018M	3.6%	397.0F	
				359d	11,423M	3.6%	414.4F	

These records were made under ordinary farm conditions—no crowding, no box stalls—out on pasture with the herd, all 2X milking. We are breeding the top of the herd to Pabst herd sires and Maytag Ormsby Fobes 34th.

Inquiries answered promptly — Visitors always welcome.

Elkhorn, Wisconsin

S. D. RUBY, Owner — FLOYD PECK, Manager

Offering . . . Something Special this Month

CARNATION ROBINHOOD

HERE IS YOUR OPPORTUNITY TO OBTAIN A FINE YOUNG BULL SOON READY FOR SERVICE IN YOUR HERD.

This young fellow, born July 11, 1950, is a son of CARNATION ROBINHOOD. Robinhood (pictured) is our outstanding son of Carnation Homestead Revelation out of a Governor daughter with a record of 1066.8 lbs. fat and over 24,000 lbs. milk. Robinhood was nominated for All-American two-year-old this year.

The dam, EMPEROR GREAT SUPERIOR, is a daughter of Wimbledon Inka Emperor, who has the honor of being designated a Silver Medal Production Sire. The dam has a record of:

4-5 332d 15,596 Milk 3.6% 564.5 Fat

You don't want to miss this chance, so drop us a line today. We will gladly send you pedigrees and full details.

Sussex Farms

TULL BROTHERS, Owners **SEAFORD, DELAWARE** **H. T. PIERCE, Herdsman**

A Herd Improvement Plan

THAT WILL GIVE YOU TODAY'S BEST BREEDING

DUNLOGGIN ROMEO VAR

DUNLOGGINS & LOCHINVARS

Here is your opportunity to get a better sire with no cash outlay.

This is our proposition: If you have a purebred Holstein herd of 10 or more cows, under State and Federal supervision for disease control; if you are doing some form of production testing; if you are a good feeder and caretaker —we will furnish you a good young bull, one to four months old, for use in your herd. We are to get the pick of two of his daughters at the age of four months as pay for the bull.

These bulls are sired by our great herd sire, from great females with records. A few available sired by the $10,000 HELENGEORGE MASTER ADMIRAL. See or write us today for full details, applications, list of bulls available.

SPITZER FARMS

(Formerly Otco Farms)

Herd Bang's Certified Free **TB Accredited** **Calf Vaccination**

Floyd Cook, Herdsman **STRONGSVILLE, OHIO**

We Are Taking No Chances

We know what we want, and we know what we will get, for we are breeding to three top grandsons of—

MILKMAID OLLIE LASSIE

5½y	305d	931.1 F.	25923 M.
	365d	1066.2 F.	29311 M.

All three grandsons are from her very outstanding daughter, now the Queen of our herd, and a beautiful dairy matron:

MILKMAID VICKERY DELLA

365 Days 8 Years 809.4 Fat 24,450. Milk

1. B. Roamer Della Lad, No. 983740, a son of **Pabst Roamer, "E", Gold Medal, sire of the 1950 All-American get, and the** 1948 leading Honor List sire.

2. Milkman Della Ideal, No. 1059840, by **Wisconsin Ideal,** whose two-year-old daughters average over **600 lbs. fat.** The 1946 All-American Junior Yearling.

3. Milkman Burke Masterpiece, No. 1098760, **by Wis. Masterpiece,** the 1948 All-American Junior Yearling, **a son of** Wis. Ideal from a daughter of "Burke".

For Sons or Artificial Service, Write—

HOWARD N. LEHNER — Oconto Falls, Wis.

CARNATION MAGIC LADDIE

Mated to

"Typesetter" Daughters

A "Revelation" Son

This junior herd sire, Carnation Magic Laddie, is a son of Carnation Homestead Revelation from a Carnation Black Magic daughter whose dam is a maternal sister to the famous Madcaps. This Revelation-Madcap cross is ushering in a bright new era in the Carnation Milk Farms breeding program. It is making MILK with HIGH TEST. It is making animals of extra SIZE and extra REFINEMENT.

"LADDIE" SONS FROM "TYPESETTER" DAUGHTERS

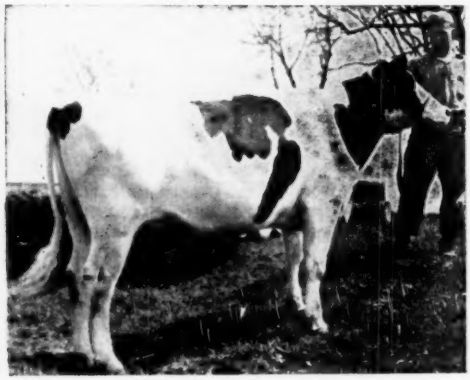
Carnation Typesetter, our former herd sire by Governor of Carnation from a 943-lb. 4.3% daughter of "Imperial" is a SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION SIRE.

We have 13 of his daughters still in the herd—several weighing a ton! They are real FARMER'S COWS, 700-lb. producers on 2X milking. Write us for pedigrees and full details on bull calves of this cross.

JOHN WUETHRICH CREAMERY CO.

Greenwood, Wisconsin

Thank You, Mr. Meyer



ELMWOOD ADMIRAL PANSY JULE

To Bob Meyer's Kam Lake Farm, Onarga, Ill., **went this outstanding** daughter of King Admiral Fobes Jule, **and her younger** paternal sister, from the National Convention Sale. **Our thanks,** also, to Hickory Creek Farms, the contending bidder. **They are** real foundation heifers. We will watch their **development at** Kam Lake Farm with great interest.

GEORGE KIEFFER — Auburndale, Wis.

Two More Daughters of

WIS LEADER

Finish with over 500 lbs.

They are the most consistent group of first-calf daughters of any sire we have ever used. Eight of the first ten to freshen now have completed 500-lb. fat records, 2X milking, AR.

We have shown "Leader" offspring over the Wisconsin County Fair circuit for the past two years. His get of sire groups have won many firsts. He himself was grand champion at the Northern and Central Wisconsin State Fairs in 1949 and 1950. With only 7 records completed and qualified in time for the 1950 Honor List he ranked 30th among the Honor List Sires — an average of 14.75 points per record.

ASK US ABOUT "LEADER" SONS

Imig Bros.

PLAIN VIEW FARMS

"Where Good Udders Mean A Lot"

NEILLSVILLE, WISCONSIN

Analyzed HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN COWS

LEO R. BLANDING
11 Oak Street
Brattleboro, Vt.

DALE HOMER
767 Sonata St.
Salt Lake City, Utah

EARL MARTI
LaCrosse, Indiana

GEORGE W. REED
Hanover, Virginia

KEITH E. WATKIN
Lebanon, N. Y.

W. A. WEEKS
Box 41
Batavia, Ill.

A Morning Call at Winterthur

By WM. A. PRESCOTT

You turn in at the Winterthur gate house on Route 52, north of Wilmington, just a few miles before you reach the intersection with U.S. 1, follow the winding drive up through the heavily wooded hills until you reach the top of the hill and Winterthur Farms. It is a safe bet that when you get there you will find Herdsman Bill Reed busy but willing to cooperate. When we arrived we found him busy with a camera, the subject a beautiful coal black heifer. While we helped the boy with the bright colored parasol generate a bit of sex appeal, Bill informed us that the heifer was a Fobes 14th daughter from a 5.1% Pabst-bred daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad and that Art Petersen had selected her for the Top-of-the-Crop Sale. The result of our mooing and Bill's snapping appears on page 77 of the April 21 World in the Petersen ad.

In line with his policy of finishing one job before starting another, Bill then had the boys bring out a matron that proved to be the twice National Champion, Winterthur Fobes Great Zajalo, who will be remembered as breaking the national record for junior 3-yr-olds on 2X with 705.6 lbs. fat in ten months and then coming right back as a junior four-year-old to set another national record, 837.2 lbs. fat, also in the ten months division. She qualified this four-year-old record by dropping twin bull calves by Pabst Winterthur Zeus, had completed another lactation and was about ready to calve again. The twins, named Flare and Flash, will be sampled in the herd. Have since learned that she had a heifer calf by Zeus since my visit, also that my sex appeal proved inadequate and the picture was a failure. She was really black silk and this is one of the families that they are building on very strongly.

That ended the picture taking and Bill took me on a rapid-fire inspection of the herd. I was told that the herd had had its third classification in February and while he had not the figures, Bill believed the 83-point average of two years ago was very nearly if not quite maintained.

The present senior herd sire, Pabst Winterthur Zeus, was made Excellent and also Silver Medal Production Sire, with 11 of his first 12 daughters making medal requirements in AR work. His highest record daughter, Cajalo, broke the National Record for senior two-year-olds in ten months with 748.4 lbs. fat, had calved again and was milking up to 90 lbs. a day as a senior three-year-old. At the time of my call she was undergoing veterinary attention for some rather severe barbed wire cuts, but fortunately her udder did not appear to be seriously injured and I have since learned that she is making a good recovery. Another Zeus daughter made over 700 lbs. fat as a two-year-old and is producing sensationally as a three-year-old, milking up to 103 lbs. in a day and averaging over 3½ lbs. fat per day for her first 110 days. Four others went over the 600-lb. mark as two-year-olds and all that have calved the second time are coming through with nice increases over their great two-year-old records.

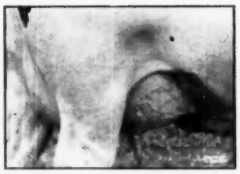
Zeus is a son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad from a daughter of "Great" that Winterthur sold to Pabst Farms some years ago, where she made 3X records up to 997 lbs. fat. He is in no

WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES CAJALO
The National Champion daughter of Zeus, with 748.4 F. 4.0% in 305 days 2X at 2½y.

PABST WINTERTHUR ZEUS (Ex-SMP)
The Burke son that is doing such a tremendous job at Winterthur.

The Udder of BRACKEL FARM MONTVIC P F EMILY

"Very Good"



This udder is typical of the daughters of Montvic Pathfinder Prizetaker (Gold Medal).

Emily's lifetime production to date is 73,722 lbs. milk, 4.11%, 3,020.6 lbs. fat in less than five lactations.

She holds three Virginia State records:

2-8	365	3X	19,530 M.	4.0%	777.6 F.	AR
	305		16,862 M.	3.9%	661.2 F.	
4-8	305	3X	17,124 M.	4.2%	718.7 F.	AR

Breeders using her sons are:

Robert F. Hope, Tuscarora, Md. ..... Round Oak Wonder Pat
T. J. Cavy, Manassas, Va. ..... Round Oak Bontvic P F Emperor
J. B. Franklin, Herndon, Va. ..... Round Oak Sov-O Enchanter
W. M. Jones, Jr., Berryville, Va. ..... Round Oak Monogram

We invite you to come see our foundation animals, the Prizetaker daughters, and the other youngsters that are coming along.

ROUND OAK FARM

Chas. R. Hope & Son **Purcellville, Va.**

Colonial Dairy Farms . . .

SUMMER SPECIAL

Bull Calf Born March 20, 1951

Sire: CARNATION HOMESTEAD CHANCELLOR 878264

Plus Proven in DHIA with 6 pairs showing an increase of . . .
+ 1658 Milk + .3% + 92 Fat.

Dam: WISCONSIN DELLA QUEEN 2343193 (Very Good)

Now 12 years old. In the past 4 years she has made . . .
70,857 Milk — 2X — 2,376 Fat.
With the herd in DHIA. Her sire is Admiral Bonny Girl 676723 (G.M.)

The first check for $450 takes the youngster. He's marked 50-50 black and white.

WINTERTHUR

(Continued from page 45)

sense an outcross bull, as she carries 14 crosses to Spring Brook Bess Burke 2d, the keystone cow of the herd, but the Burke end of it does bring in a somewhat different branch of the same family, that is 37th blood through Admiral and Ambassador Fobes, instead of King of the Ormsbys. Bill Reed says they added the Burke blood because they liked the Burke udders and that they are much gratified to find that in addition to getting good udders, Zeus is raising the test, improving the production and increasing the size (they had thought they might have to give a little on that) over practically every dam with which he has been mated thus far.

So pleased are they with these Zeus daughters that he will get a very greatly expanded service this year—nearly everything except his own daughters.

I was very greatly interested to see again the daughters of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th, who have won more Honor List points for him over the years than any other sire can claim. They are really milk wagons, as one after another hits 100,000 lbs.

Since 1918, when Henry F. duPont purchased the Spring Brook Bess Burke 2d family, every sire used in the Winterthur herd, with one single exception, has been a descendant of Spring Brook Bess Burke 2d through either King of the Ormsbys, Sir P.O.M. 37th or both. For some years these herd sires were produced by inbreeding, mainly the mating of King of the Ormsbys with his own dam, Bess Burke 2d, or with his full sister, Bess Johanna Ormsby. Main herd sires produced by such inbreeding were Best, Boast and Great. The first outcross bull of importance was Dad, a son of Boast from a cold blooded dam; and later came Posch, whose dam was the highest record daughter of King of the Ormsbys and sired by a grandson of Boast but with a bit of outside blood on both sides.

This inbreeding program produced the cows whose sons carried on a line breeding program—such great year after year producers as Kirl, Loria, Nobsgrl and Jasa. Such sires include Pilot, son of Kirl by Great; Select, son of Loria by Posch; Segis, son of Jasa by Great and Winner, son of Jasa by Select. A few other cow families such as the Maylo and Christiana families began to come into the picture as the line breeding program unfolded, and almost always there was one purchased sire with a trace or two of outside blood working with the home-bred

herd sires. Chief of these during the Forties was Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th, Excellent Gold Medal Sire and now comes Zeus who may prove to be the greatest of them all.

Assisting Zeus in service is Victor, son of Fobes 14th from Nobsgrl. He is a Silver Medal Production Sire and at eleven years old has just been moved up from VG to Excellent. Winner, recently announced as Silver Medal Production, has a couple of sons in service, Alpha out of an 830-lb. daughter of Fobes and Loria; and Alert, out of an 833-lb. daughter of Nobsgrl.

An interesting experiment in intensive inbreeding was the mating of Alert with his own 100% sister, to get a bull named Winterthur Alert Delaware. Delaware has twice been mated with his own full sister, getting a heifer and a bull and it is planned now to mate these two and see what happens.

Another breeding combination that interested me, as an old pedigree man, is represented by the junior sire, Climax. He is a son of Zeus from an Excellent 800-lb. 4.2% dam that combines Fobes, Posch, Great, Dad, Boast and King of the Ormsbys, thus getting over 99% of his blood from the seven greatest sires ever used at Winterthur. The cow family is Christiana.

There are only a very few members of the herd today that were not bred there and most of them represent many generations of Winterthur breeding. One of the purchased cows was the Burke daughter already mentioned. She made 500-lb. records with 5.1% test both as a two-year-old and a three-year-old and is out of a maternal sister to Zeus, hence is a granddaughter of a Winterthur-bred cow. Another is Thendara Agni Onyx, purchased from Frank N. Decker, who has been using Winterthur sires for many years. She was just fresh at almost 10 years of age and milking like a house afire—a great old dairy machine.

For the benefit of those unfamiliar with Winterthur, it should be mentioned that for the past twenty years all production testing at Winterthur has been on a strictly 2X basis. Practically every cow is run on AR test every year—last year, so they told me, 97% of the cows that freshened made AR records. They tested 59 cows last year in AR and have averaged close to 50 a year in 33 years of continuous testing. Although originally established as a show place, Winterthur is now a working dairy of breeding stock. Mr. duPont does not depend on the product of his cows for a living, but

TRY IT ON YOUR HERD!

For about 1¢ a day per cow, you can:

1. Quiet your cows at milking time.

2. Reduce production loss due to insect annoyance.

Gulf Livestock Spray is a *big help* in these ways, too, when used as directed:

1. Kills flies, fleas, lice, ticks, gnats, and mosquitoes.
2. Repels stable flies, horn flies, sand flies, and buffalo gnats.
3. Improves appearance of animals' coats.
4. Is economical to use.
5. Imparts no odor or taste to milk.

GUARANTEED to give satisfaction or your money back. Gulf Livestock Spray is time tested and proved. It has a safe, dependable pyrethrin formula.

Get GULF LIVESTOCK SPRAY . . .

at your farm implement dealer's, milk plant, feed store, Gulf station. Or call your Gulf distributor.

GULF®

Get these dependable Gulf products, too: Gulflube Motor Oil—Gulf Farm Tires—That Good Gulf Gasoline—All-Purpose Farm Grease—and many others.

In June—Dairy Month—GULF SALUTES dairy farmers and breeders of dairy cattle for their steady improvement of herd efficiency.

"Celebrity" Gets the Job Done!

Here are the first 10 Carnation Celebrity daughters—all of them that have completed records to date (and only two were not tested—both because of illness):

Christy Homestead Maid
2- 0 365 2X 17123 3.8 645.1
(former Wis. fat record)
305 14922 3.7 552.3
(2d in Wis. for fat)

Christy Homestead Susanna
1-11 365 2X 18196 3.6 657.7
305 2X 16153 3.6 575.1
(National milk record)
(Wis. record for fat and milk)

Christy Homestead Ceclare
2-11 365 2X 17363 3.6 633.3

Christy Homestead Laura
2- 3 346 2X 13478 4% 531.6
305 2X 12570 3.9 492.7

Christy Homestead Queenie
2- 1 364 2X 14584 3.6 531.6
305 13445 3.6 482.8

Christy Homestead Clarinda
2- 0 365 2X 14567 3.6 518.2

Christy Homestead Marge
2- 4 346 2X 12989 4.0 517.7
305 12217 4.0 486.8

Christy Homestead Lass
2- 1 365 2X 14429 3.6 514.9
305 12943 3.5 454.5

Christy Homestead Violet
2- 0 312 2X 12864 3.6 460.1
305 11827 3.5 417.5
(made under severe handicap)

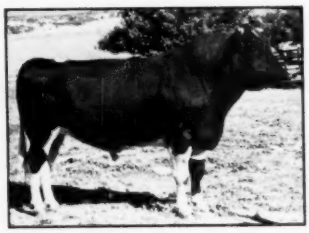
Mayflower Homestead Sanda
2- 3 365 2X 13821 3.7 514.5
(DHIA record made in herd of Geo. Evensen, Sturgeon Bay, Wis.)

Average—
2y 2m 2X 13485 3.7 552.8

We have several choice young sons of Carnation Celebrity for sale now. Pedigrees and prices on request.

NORTH STAR HOMESTEAD
CHRISTOPH FARMS
CHILTON, WISCONSIN

"Admiral" Goes "EXCELLENT"



CRESCENT BEAUTY ADMIRAL
"Excellent"
Our son of Jule King Fobes from a daughter of Crescent Butter Boy Prince — doing a great job of improving both type and production.

Our entire herd was classified on May 28th with an average score of 84.2 points.

We are particularly pleased to have the Excellent rating on CRESCENT BEAUTY ADMIRAL, our senior herd sire.

We have several top bull calves by "Admiral" now available, out of classified dams with AR or HIR records up to 850 lbs. fat on 3X. Send for pedigrees and prices.

THANK YOU, HICKORY CREEK!

We appreciate the $1525 worth of confidence you placed in us and in Burchris Admiral Miss Gloria (an "Admiral" daughter) at the Convention Sale — and we wish you the highest success with her.

Burchris Holstein Ranch

BURT H. CHRISMAN **R. Box 205** **Littleton, Colorado**

he believes that the breeder who supplies herd sires and foundation females for practical farmers and dairymen should so far as possible run his herd on the same practical business principles that he would recommend to his customers. Old timers will remember Mr. duPont as a former Director of our National Association and for two years Chairman of the Finance Committee, an arduous and time consuming job. Although declining reelection to the Board in 1922, he has always kept the problems of the Holstein industry very close to his heart and is still intensely interested in every phase of his Holstein breeding operation.

Convention Notes—

(Continued from page 41)

a constant stream of Holstein dignitaries for broadcasts. Several were also scheduled for luncheon club talks. We do not have the complete list.

* * *

The Hotel Fort Des Moines did a fine job of caring for Convention visitors. The set-up was very convenient with the ballroom and ample meeting rooms located conveniently on the mezzanine floor.

* * *

The milk bar on the mezzanine floor did a rushing business in dispensing free milk. A.D.A. signs and posters were prominent on both lobby and mezzanine floors—Kaff-A also had a nice commercial display adjoining the registration booth.

* * *

Frank Pellissier was showing some beautiful colored pictures of Pansco Hazel, his lifetime breed champion. She is still going strong.

* * *

Mrs. Nana Lothe of Bristol Farms was hurrying home from Des Moines after the sale to get ready for a three weeks vacation trip to Denmark. She was due to leave June 13 by air.

* * *

Fieldman Lawrence Richter reports the arrival of Ann Susan in their family recently. He stated that a national holiday was declared in honor of her arrival May 30. (Bob Hastings of the **World** staff has been making a similar claim for his latest "deduction," Patricia Carolyn.)

* * *

Speaking of births, Joe Canby was likewise happy over the arrival of a heifer calf from 17-year-old Dunloggin Mistress Queen—the sire was Skokie Great Ovation, his son of Dunloggin LaGrace.

Among other titles for George Leland, Iowa state secretary, was "Head Kiltie Herder." He acquired this at the parade of sale cattle when the Scottish Highlander girls performed.

• • •

Ernie Wright seemed to have a psychic intuition on guessing the required numbers. At the Ames barbecue they were short three of the 650 plates ordered and missed the reservations of 200 at the ladies' luncheon by one.

• • •

Henry and Mrs. Drury and Aloys Schuler of Idaho were held up in a caravan of 200 cars stalled on the Berthould Pas enroute by an unseasonable snow storm. Mr. and Mrs. James Berthould Pass enroute by an unseasonable snow storm. Mr. and Mrs. James Dougherty drove the truck through from Redfield, South Dakota, with theirs and the Yankton sale cattle – maintained the windshield wiper never stopped during their trip. Bob and Mrs. Adams flew their own plane up from Tulsa as far as Kansas City and were grounded there by the weather. They came on to Des Moines by Rocket.

• • •

Ed Estel of the Dairy Cattle Congress was host Sunday evening at a dinner for the directors and their wives and other members of the official families present. It was a very pleasant occasion.

• • •

The Des Moines papers, which are nationally recognized for their progressive policies and large state wide coverage, gave excellent space to the Convention and its activities. We even made the sports page where a three column cut showed Bill Wigsten of New York presenting a bottle of milk to Al Todd, manager of the Des Moines team in the Western League. The point was that Al Todd is one of Bill Wigsten's milk customers when both are back home in Horseheads, N. Y.

• • •

Director Herb Miller of Minnesota who was badly smashed up and hospitalized for a long period from an automobile accident in December, was on the job for the directors' meeting, although still suffering considerable pain from a hip joint injury. The Mayos will perform a delicate operation on it soon.

• • •

Bob Howard of Illinois, who was badly cracked up this spring when a tractor rolled over on him, is back on limited duty at home and attended the convention as a delegate.

CRESTHAVEN FARMS
R F D 3
Kenosha, Wisconsin
Dr. P. E. Pifer

The First 4 "Grandmasters" Fresh

Are Averaging 4%

We know it is too early to start pushing the pencil – they are not far enough along and there are not enough of them going – but we did a little figuring anyway . . .

The first four to freshen have now produced a total of 18,056 lbs. milk against a total of 12,210 for their dams in the same number of days (increase of 5,846 lbs. milk).

They are all milking better than 50 lbs. a day of 4% milk – and they are extremely dairylike animals.

2 CHOICE "GRANDMASTER" SONS AVAILABLE – One from a 709-lb. 4% Very Good dam. The other from a Very Good dam with 698 lbs. in 309 days. Send for details on these two promising bulls – both sensibly priced.

Our "Burke" Junior Sire –

Pahvant
Admiral
Burke
993169

"Very Good"

Born April 16, 1946

He is a grandson of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG-Gold Medal), from one of the good "Burke" daughters, Miss Wisconsin Admiral Burke Hello (VG), with 632.8 lbs. fat in 324 days.

His sire is Sir Monarch Designer (VG), the Paul Stewart bred sire proven here, whose first six daughters average 478 lbs. fat, 3.69%, which is 34 lbs. fat above expectancy. "Designer's" 9 classified daughters average 84.7 (4 VG - 5 GP).

His maternal sister has a 324-day record of 600.8 lbs. fat and has just completed another short--year record of 633.5 lbs. fat (314d).

Several Choice Sons Soon Ready For Service

May We Send You Details?

PELLISSIER DAIRY FARMS

F. F. PELLISSIER & SONS **Whittier, California**

ORIOLE LODGE DISPERSAL

Complete Herd of Hon. Geo. S. Henry

At the Farm — Todmorden, Ontario, Canada

(Four Miles from Toronto North City Limits)

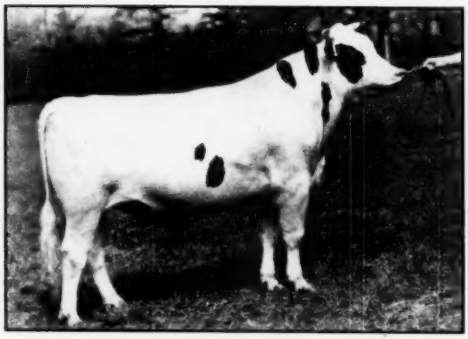
MONDAY — JUNE 25

Starting 9 A. M. Standard Time — 10 A. M. Daylight Time

125 Registered Holsteins

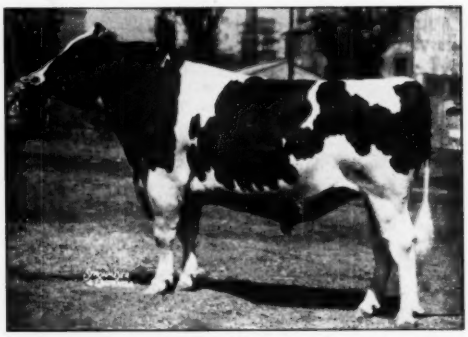
FULLY LISTED — CALFHOOD VACCINATED — FULLY T.B. ACCREDITED

These Two Great Herd Sires Selling



ORIOLE LODGE DALE OVERLORD 213267
Born Nov. 12, 1948

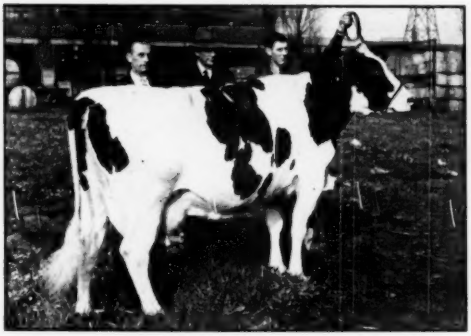
A son of Montvic Rag Apple Churchill, the well-proven son of Lochinvar and Dale, out of the great cow pictured below. His first calves are arriving and are selling. Many females bred to him sell.



REMBCO TEXAL SOVEREIGN 192634 (XXX)
Born Jan. 31, 1946
Reserve All-Canadian 3-yr.-old 1949.

One of the most popular sons of Sovereign from a VG grand champion 836-lb. 3.99% dam. He has 47 daughters selling with him.

THE DAM OF OVERLORD — SHE SELLS



BONDVIEW SANDRA PABST 519637 (VG)
4y 365d 3X 25145 M. 3.75% 942 F.
2y 365d 2X 18440 M. 3.51% 649 F.

A wonderful brood cow, selling with her 3-yr.-old daughter by Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign (himself), her 2-yr.-old son by Churchill, (pictured above) and a two-months-old son by Rembco Texal Sovereign.

20 DAUGHTERS AND 2 SONS SELLING

MONTVIC RAG APPLE CHURCHILL 162593

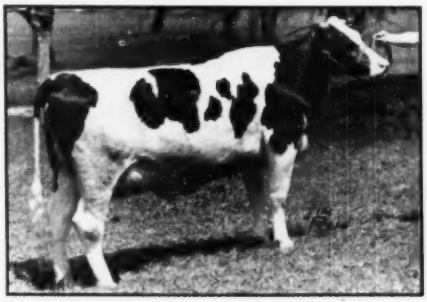
Well-proven son of Montvic Lochinvar and Montvic Bonheur Dale (*Excellent), 785-lb. daughter of Pathfinder.
His daughters in the sale have records up to 783 lbs. fat at maturity, 617 lbs. at 4y and several over 600 lbs. at 2 yrs., all 2X

Another Great Herd Sire Selling

EGLANTIERS EMPEROR SUPREME 217363 — Born March 30, 1949
Owned Jointly with Hawkherst Farm — Only the Oriole Lodge Half Interest Sells

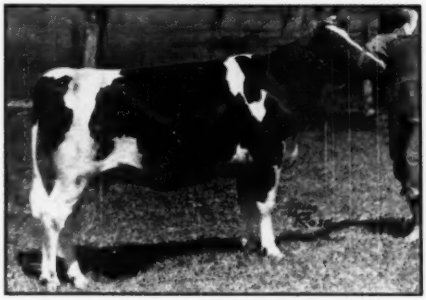
A son of Montvic Emperor Ajax (XXX), grand champion son of Ajax from an *Excellent twice 1000-lb. dam. His own dam, Rockwood Tiny T. Posch (VG), with 977 F. 4.75% at 5 yrs., and a total in first four lactations of 69,934 M. 4.72% 3299 F.

Four Representative "Rembco" Daughters

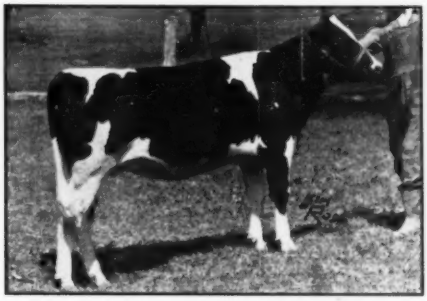


ORIOLE LODGE SOVEREIGN WA-WALU
Born Nov. 11, 1948
Out of a 594-lb. 3-yr-old daughter of Churchill. Due before sale by Overlord.

ORIOLE LODGE SOVEREIGN WA WA
Born Dec. 21, 1948
Another Rembco daughter from a Churchill dam, fresh in March with an Overlord daughter.

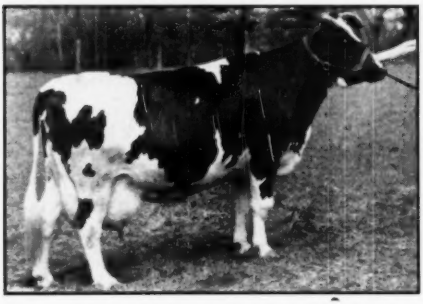


ORIOLE LODGE SOVEREIGN EMPRESS
Born March 12, 1949
A Rembco daughter from a dam with 669 F. 4.04% at 2y 3X and 676 F. 4.29% at 4y 2X. Bred Sept. 25 to Overlord.



ORIOLE LODGE SOVEREIGN POLLY-PIP
Born July 29, 1949
A Rembco daughter out of Oriole Lodge Dale Polly, pictured below. Bred Dec. 30 to Overlord.

A Great Dam and Daughter Selling



POLLY DIPLOMAT 483421 (VG)
A 100,000-lb. 2X cow with several 2X records above 600 lbs. fat. Two daughters by Churchill sell with her, one pictured at right, the other a February baby. Also selling her yearling daughter by Rembco Texal Sovereign. A great brood cow selling with seven descendants.

ORIOLE LODGE DALE POLLY 632538 (GP)
3y 365d 2X 16512 M. 3.62% 598 F.
4y 365d 2X 16164 M. 3.56% 578 F.
A daughter of Churchill from the VG 100,000-lb. cow pictured at left. Two daughters sell with her, one pictured just above. Fresh in October with a son by Rembco, also selling.

See the June 2 World for Further Details (page 42-43)

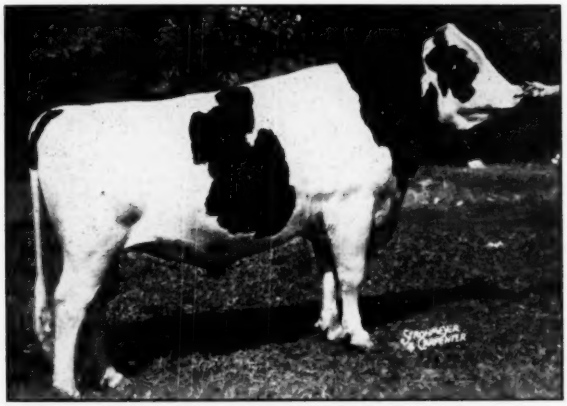
For information and catalogues, write: **L. E. FRANKLIN, Auctioneer**

GEO. W. HENRY, Mgr. Oriole Lodge Farm **TODMORDEN, ONT.**

Some Facts You Ought to Know

about

Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple



PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE
One of the Main Herd Sires At Mooseheart.

1. **He Was Officially Classified Excellent at Minimum Age**
2. **He Was Reserve All-American Senior Yearling 1949**
3. **He Was Reserve All-American Two-Year-Old 1950**
4. **He Was in the Reserve All-American Produce 1950**
5. **His Maternal Sister Was All-American Calf 1947 and Reserve All-American 1949 and 1950**

His sire, **PABST ROAMER (E-GM)**, sired the All-American Get of Sire 1950 and was second high Honor List Sire 1950, beaten only by his three-quarter brother, Pabst Regal (E-GM). Roamer is a Century Sire with 103 tested daughters 17 from 700 to 945 lbs. fat.

His dam, **PABST BURKE RAG APPLE DE KOL**, is an Excellent daughter of Burke with a fine string of records up to 774.3 F. The second dam is a daughter of De Kol Lady Rag Apple (Excellent-893 F.), with a life record of 145,732 lbs. milk, 5298 lbs. fat.

PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE is in service in half a dozen of the well-known herds of Northern Illinois where his offspring will be given every opportunity.

HIS SONS FOR SALE FROM SOME OF OUR BEST COWS AND HEIFERS

H. W. McCOY
Director of Agriculture

MOOSEHEART FARM

The City of Childhood and Great Holsteins

Mooseheart, Illinois

MERLE HOWARD
Dairy Superintendent

Thank You, Mr. Pendleton!

We take this opportunity to express our thanks and appreciation to Mr. Nelson Pendleton of Lyndonville, Vermont.

At the recent Canadian National Sale, Mr. Pendleton paid us the top female price of the sale for our young cow, Raymondale Doraine, 15,000-lb. 4.5% 2X 2-yr.-old granddaughter of Sovereign and Ajax.

Mr. Pendleton also paid us one of the top bull prices of the sale for Raymondale Simond, young son of Sterling from the old twice 1000-lb. *Excellent cow, Raymondale Simonne, with over 181,000 lbs. milk in 8 lactations. This is not the first son of Simonne that has gone to Vermont. Allen Soule of this state has used her older son for some years.

Our best wishes go to Mr. Pendleton along with these two purchases. While we like to see some of our good ones stay here in Canada, we appreciate the interest and support of our good friends across the border.

RAYMONDALE FARM

C. L. GOODHUE — VAUDREUIL, QUEBEC — W. A. HODGE

P. S.: We hear that the Ajax daughter with which we topped Smitty's Wolverine Classic last April, is fresh and milking like a house afire for her new owner. Congratulations, Mr. Merkley, we hope she makes you a great record.

The Sire and Dam of

PABST ENCORE

WINTERTHUR POSCH ORMSBY FOBES
Very Good — Gold Medal
Son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th used in the Pabst herd, (the 1st Gold Medal son "14th"). His dam, 893-lb. 2X daughter of King Posch Ormsby of Winterthur. His 17 classified daughters at Windy Shade average 86.9 points.

Pabst Encore will be used here at Killybracken on daughters of our former sires:

Governor Canary Inka (VG-Gold Medal); **Pabst Leader** — (Excellent, full brother to Pabst Regal); **Pabst Forward** (son of Roamer from the All-American, "Syna"); and on daughters of our other sire, Arbeth Roamer Admiral, our 800-lb. son of Roamer.

PABST REBURKE MODEST
Very Good at 2 Years
Her two-year-old record soon to be announced makes her the fifth 800-lb. 2-year-old daughter of Pabst Regal (Ex-GM). Her dam is the All-American 2- and 3-year-old of 1946 and 1947, Pabst Burke Barbetta Modest—709 F., 4%, (Ex.)

Send for New Brochure on our Breeding Program

Killybracken

WAYNE, ILLINOIS

MRS. C. GROVERMAN ELLIS, Owner — **OSCAR PEISSIG, Manager**

WEE JOE GRACIOUS WINTORIAS (V.G.)

WEE JOE GRACIOUS WINTORIAS (VG)
Pictured at 4 years
Owned jointly with Bayfield Farms, Wakefield, R. I.

Wee Joe Gracious Wintorias (VG) was Grand Champion at Eastern States Exposition, 1948, and nominated for All-American that year. He is the sire of the Junior Champion Bull at the New York State Fair, 1950.

His 13 nearest dams average 848 lbs. fat, 3.9% test, 21,715 lbs. milk.

His sire is Winterthur Wintorias, 814-lb. 4.0% son of P O F 14th and his dam is the 897-lb. 4.3% Dunloggin Mistress Gracious, a daughter of Woodmaster and Dunloggin La Grace with 866 lbs. fat, 4%.

A YOUNG SON OF GRACIOUS WINTORIAS FOR SALE — PRICE $500

A bull calf out of a V.G. daughter of Sir Lucifer Posch (Res. All-American proven sire) with 532 lbs. fat 2X — she has 2 daughters classified V.G., both with several records over 500 lbs. fat on 2X and one sold at public sale for $2100.

ROLLING KNOLL FARM

ACCREDITED FOR T.B. AND BANG'S

McKENDREE WALKER & SONS — GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND

Sensational Provings on Sowiscol Bulls

All Bred at South Wisconsin Colony and Proven in Other Herds

SOWISCOL MODEL KOVEKA 893707

7 Dtrs	av.	14550	3.61	525
Dams	av.	12810	3.33	427
		+1740	+.28	+98

Proven by Elmer Krull + Sons, Lake Mills, Wis., who exported him to Puerto Rico.

SOWISCOL DON PIET 857056

8 Dtrs	av.	13700	3.66	501
Dams	av.	12010	3.23	388
		+1690	+.43	+113

Proven by Fritz Sprenger, Zumbro Falls, Minn.

SOWISCOL KING JOHANNA SEGIS 905160

7 HT	dtrs av.	13630	4.10	559
6 pairs	dtrs av.	13620	4.12	561
	dams av.	13560	3.97	538
		+60	+.15	+23

Proven by Mrs. Ruth Rogers, Big Rapids, Mich.

SOWISCOL KING ALCARTRA 769488 (VG)

11 HT	dtrs av.	12990	3.78	491
10 pairs	dtrs av.	13210	3.76	497
	dams av.	11300	3.46	391
		+1910	+.30	+106

Proven by Nor. Wis. Colony + Training School, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

SOWISCOL DON ALEX PIETERTJE 836055

5 dtrs	av.	11980	3.80	455
Dams	av.	10770	3.65	393
		+1210	+.15	+62

Proven by Relander Bros., Boardman, Wis., owned by St. Croix Co. Bull Assn.

SOWISCOL DON ECHO 824420

7 HT	dtrs av.	13530	3.91	529
6 pairs	dtrs av.	13950	3.99	557
	dams av.	14040	3.63	510
		—90	+.36	+47

Proven by Donald V. Morris, Leesburg, Ohio.

Two of these great sires are sons of Sowiscol B B Creator, who has a plus proving of 118 lbs. fat on 27 pairs; three other sons of King Bessie Don Segis, whose plus proving of 123 lbs. fat was on 19 pairs.

Of the 16 Sowiscol-bred bulls listed with HT provings in Vol. 7 of the Green Book, 13 have substantial plus provings, one just held even on fat and two have minus provings (one minus 39 on 474-lb. dams, the other minus 13 on 384-lb. dams. They were proven in 11 herds in four states.

WE ARE PROUD OF THIS GREAT SHOWING FOR SOWISCOL

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor — STATE CAPITOL, MADISON, WISCONSIN

POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 11th

Born September 24, 1934

Died April 30, 1951

We regret to announce the death on April 30, 1951, of Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th, our Holstein-Friesian Herd Sire.

Proven sires like Posch are all too few and his death, even at the advanced age of sixteen and a half years, is a great loss to the breed.

If there is a Bull and Cow Heaven, we're sure Posch is up there looking down, watching the development of his offspring.

LARRO RESEARCH FARM

20521 10½ Mile Road — Detroit 19, Michigan

The Canadian National Sale

(Continued from page 26)

Fred Stewart, St. Catharines
Glenafton Mona Brownie B., 6y 925
(D. W Shively, Springfield)

E. L. James, Interlaken, N. Y. (2)
Regina Abegweit Sovereign 2y 875
(K. A. Hammond)
Hayes Haven Lochinvar Laura 21 mos. 675
(Dunlea Farms, Jerseyville)

Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint, Mich.
Orchard Park S. S. Esther 21m 850
(Allan H. Gilmour, Burgessville)

T. R. Dent, Woodstock
Stonetown Minnie Abbekerk 2y 850
(David R. Stevens, St. Mary's)

T. S. Fenton, Purcellville, Va. (2)
Lewisdale Nancy 2 yrs. 825
(Lewis Bros., Pork, P.E.I.)
Meadowbrae Rag Apple Ethel 2y 700
(Q. D. Whale, Alma)

D. D. McKersie, Moffat
Hawkherst S. O. S. Bonchance 2y 825
(Hawkherst Farms, Agincourt)

Devine's Mt. Hope Farm, Taunton, Mass. (9)
Glenkindie Rag Apple Sally 2y 800
(E. L. Anderson, Campbellford)
Finderne Echo Banostine Bess 5 years 775
(Wilfred James)
O. H. La Hartog Rag Apple Lady 2 years 725
(Ontario Dep't. of Health, Langstaff)
Supreme Slyv-O-Gram, 2 yrs. 650
(Dunlea Farms)
Oak Meadows Rag Apple Grandeur 2 yrs. 625
(J. O. Trepanier, Brantford)
Inglwae Rag Apple Nina, 2 yrs. 625
(J. H. Gordon Inglis, Walkerton)
Pomona Montco Abby Lee 2 yrs. 575
(Bert Thornton & Son, Thamesford)
Pomona Mistress Connie 2 yrs. 575
(Bert Thornton & Son)
Far Land Madame Bessie 2 yrs. 575
(H. J. McFarland, Picton)

J. Gilbert Barton, Vankleek Hill (2)
Kenney Creek Lochinvar Dixie 4 years 800
(E. Sumsion, Woodstock)
Woodruff Sovereign Marion 22m 700
(F. W. Townsend, Belwood)

Paul Smith, Newark Valley, N. Y.
Bonny Place Witzyde May 2y 800
(Butler & Bodkin, St. Thomas)

Earl Howsam, Uxbridge (2)
Illehee Irene 2 yrs. 775
(W. D. Fraser, Streetsville)
Kenney Creek Sovereign Betty 2y 700
(E. Sumsion)

John A. Hook & Herman Ginder, Jr., Mt. Joy, Pa.
Way Brook Charlotte 2 yrs. 750
(O. Chambers, Wilfrid)

Maurice R. Cook, Contsworth
Elmcroft M. Paula Triune 2 yrs. 725
(Elmcroft Farms)

Arthur Ball, Clarence, N. Y.
F. D. F. Royal Aaggie 2 yrs. 725
(Findlay Dairy Farm, Edgeley)

T. W. Barton, Vankleek Hill (2)
Abegweit Essence 2 yrs. 700
(J. Walter Jones)
Diamond Hill Juliette 2 yrs. 650
(Oswald J. Newson, Clyde River, P. E. I.)

C. S. Phelps, Cortland, N. Y.
Creditvale Brenda Rag Apple 4y 700
(Jas. S. Steen)

Ernest H. Benham, Rockwood
Mount Maple Carnation Beauty 2 years 675
(Roy Warwick, Blenheim)

Freel Bros., Thamesford
Cherry Valley Sovereign Roxie 2 years 650
(Henry Bowman, Petersburg)

Cecil Atkinson, Schomberg
Ebydale Rag Apple Belle 2 yrs. 650
(Edwin S. Eby & Sons, Kitchener)

Elmer S. Stoltz, Alliston (2)
C. V. Sovereign Jewel 2 yrs. 650
(Gordon W. Innes, Woodstock)
Locust Brae Darkie 2 yrs. 600
(Chapman Bros., Weston)

Wm. Stone, Blackwater (2)
Way Brook Black Jemima 2 yrs. 625
(O. Chambers)
O.H.O. Jessica Rag Apple Comet 4 years 625
(Allan H. Gilmour)

J. Russell Hood, Alliston
Dolly Lochinvar Supreme 2 yrs. 625
(Craig Nelson)

Ralph I. Ford, Milton (2)
Shady Elms Abegweit Aaggie 19 mos. 600
(Downhandle Farms, Strathroy)
Hyland Sovereign Joan 2 yrs. 550
(J. P. Slattery, Woodstock)

C. L. Abbott, Stanstead, Que. (3)
Sherholm Rauwerd Inka 4 yrs. 575
(T. O. Dolson, Brampton)
Shady View Pietje Dutchland 2y 550
(Everett C. Oxby, Rothsay)
Frittenden Regal Victoria 2 yrs. 550
(Frittenden Farm, North Hatley, Que.)

Dr. Gordon Hoover, Weston
C. V. Sovereign Bonnie 2y 575
(Gordon W. Innes)

Harry E. Underwood, Little York, N. Y.
Trailvnd Sovereign Adele 2 yrs. 575
(E. A. Innes)

Gordon Schweitzer, Kitchener
Smith Haven Kate 21 mos 500
(Smith Haven)

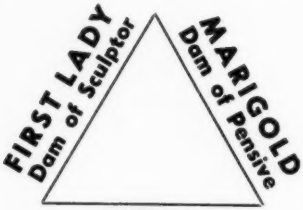
Orville G. Snyder, Waterloo
Heifer Calf from Elmcroft Annie M. 475
(Elmcroft Farms)

Elmer Dietrich, Wallenstein
Heifer calf from O.H.O. Jessica Rag Apple Comet 200
(Allan H. Gilmour)

The Jonabell Herd

The Utmost in Quality Holsteins

Our Three-Cornered Foundation



RENA
Dam of Equipoise

Each Has a Son in Service at Jonabell

BELLEVUE ORMSBY FIRST LADY (Excellent daughter of 45th) was purchased at the Royal Brentwood of 1936, at which time she had records of 565.1 F. at 2 yrs., and 644.4 F. at 3 yrs. In her first year at Jonabell she broke the then State Record for senior 4-yr.-olds in the ten months division 2X with 506.6 lbs. fat in 295 days. Her sons, Rex, Chief and Knight saw heavy service at Jonabell, and her daughters Deanna, Easter Morn and Imperatrice played big parts in our breeding program.

Her Son — JONABELL SCULPTOR — is Our Senior Sire

IVY BOWER MARIGOLD was purchased in the Royal Brentwood of 1937, when carrying her third calf. Since coming to Jonabell she has completed 11 AR records, all 2X, that total 155,975 lbs. milk, 5520.1. In this time she has given us eight daughters and five sons.

Her Son — JONABELL PENSIVE — is Our Junior Sire

JONABELL RENA, bred at Jonabell, born April 28, 1938, was the first born daughter of Dunloggin Deubler. She started off with 529.6 F. at 2 yrs., 646.7 F. at 3½ yrs., 664 F. at 4½ yrs., and went on with a good record each year, making a total of 125,021 M. 3.9% 4822 F. in 9 lactations, strictly 2X. Her son, Jonabell Solid Gold, was until recently our senior sire and our present senior sire is one of his sons, our two main junior sires his grandsons. At her death last fall, she left in our herd four of her five wonderful daughters.

Her Son — JONABELL EQUIPOISE — is Our Junior Sire

JOHN A. BELL, JR. **Oliver Building** **Pittsburgh, Pa.**

Jonabell is Located Near Sewickley, Pa.

WANTED

Herd management or farm management position with leading establishment. Would consider fitting show herd for major fairs. Test cow milker and herdsman with leading herd at present. Very successful experience. Looking for advancement. Excellent references.

WRITE BOX 613
HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD
Lacona, N. Y.

NOTES FROM THE CANADIAN NATIONAL

By "Bill"

J. Walter Jones, whose bull, Abegweit Prince Consort, topped the sale at $7,000, was recently re-elected Premier of Prince Edward Island. He reports that Prince Consort's dam, famed Abegweit Milady, is due again about mid-June by the services of Abegweit Blueblood, son of Bond Haven Rag Apple Matchmaker from Abegweit Stardust, VG 1029-lb. cow. This will be her ninth freshening, although only 11 years of age. Mr. Jones also told us that Abegweit Decoy is still living and going strong at 16 years. She is the last remaining daughter of Raymondale Abegweit Chieftain in his herd.

J. E. (Jack) Houck reported the sale of his •Excellent Canadian Champion milk producer, Re-Echo May Burke, to Romandale Farms, King, Ont., who are laying the foundation for one of Ontario's finest herds. She gave them a bull calf, the day following her purchase, sired by Spring Farm Fond Hope. Mr. Roman had previously purchased a daughter of Re-Echo, also from Houckholme, that is on test with first calf and they have now purchased from Norman W. McConkey the 1132-lb. daughter of Re-Echo, the 305-day champion 3X senior 4-yr.-old, Lifloc Macaber Re-Echo. At this sale Mr. Roman purchased the •Excellent cow, Jessie Rag Apple Supreme, from Craig Nelson.

Clarence Goodhue and Bill Hodge were modestly and justifiably elated at bringing out the top female of this great sale. She was Raymondale Doraine, a four-year-old daughter of Sovereign Rag Apple Netherland from one of the greatest of the Ajax daughters, and went at $1,975 to Nelson Pendleton, Lyndonville, Vt. Mr. Pendleton also purchased the Raymondale bull, Raymondale Simond at $2,000.

After they reached the sale, Messrs Goodhue and Hodge received the bad news from home of the sudden death of their old brood cow, Raymondale Simonne, dam of the Pendleton bull. She was graded •Excellent, had two 1000-lb. records and a life record above 181,000 lbs. and was expected to cross the 200,000-lb. mark in her current lactation.

Buyers from New York State included John Beck of East Aurora, who paid $3,100 for the Glenafton bull and $1,700 for the Juliet daughter from Cerswell's; Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, who paid $1,225 for Elmcroft's Monogram daughter, just fresh at 3 yrs. old; also E. J. James of Interlaken, Paul Smith of Newark Valley, Art Ball of Clarence, C. S. Phelps of Cortland, and Harry Underwood of Little York.

New Yorkers present but not buying included John Maxson of Homer, Dan Grant of Afton, Dave Morrow of Beacon Farms, Cayuga, Irving Taylor of Fulton, and numerous others.

Biggest buyer from the States was Devine's Mount Hope Farm, Taunton, Mass., taking 9 head for a total of $5,925. Other buyers from the U.S. not already mentioned included J. G. Matthews and Glenn L. Bancroft of Michigan, T. S. Fenton of Virginia, and John A. Hook and Herman Ginder, Jr. of Pennsylvania. To sum up, the 13 U.S. buyers from six states paid $25,775 (over 35½% of the sale total) for 26 head, of over 37½% of the offering.

A tragedy en route to the sale occurred when the L. B. Reid truck containing the three Maple Lea entries accidently caught fire and was completely destroyed. None of the animals could be saved.

GONE . . .

But Not Forgotten

PABST SIR REBURKE FOBES

This great full brother to Pabst Sir Regal Fobes, formerly in service here at Nockdair, is now a member of the CURTISS CANDY Improved Stud. He leaves more than a score of bright young daughters in our herd — and we can still offer a few of his bull calves from some of the good record cows of the herd.

He is sired by Pabst Regal (E-GM) and from a 727-lb. fat "VG" daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

Our present service sires are . . .

NOCKDAIR BONERGES ORMSBY IMPERIAL

AND

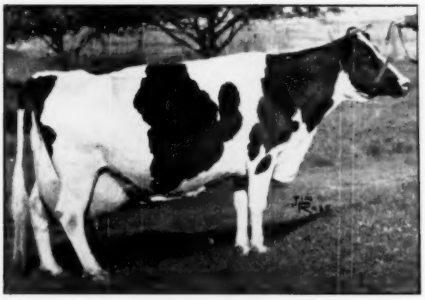
CARNATION MADCAP MAXIMUM
(By artificial insemination)

BAIRD BROS. Nockdair Holsteins **Waukesha, Wis.**

At Romandale

We now have FOUR members of the Re-Echo family of champions

The Foundation Cow



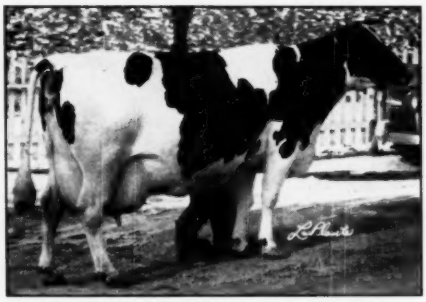
RE-ECHO MAY BURKE (*Ex)

At 11 yrs. 365d 3X	35,314 M.	3.57%	1261 F.
In 5 lactations, 2 and 3X	115431 M.	3.60%	4157 F.

During the past month we have been successful after long negotiations in purchasing Canada's greatest milk producer, Re-Echo May Burke (*Ex), from Jack Houck and her World champion daughter, Lifloc Macaber Re-Echo (VG), from Norm McConkey.

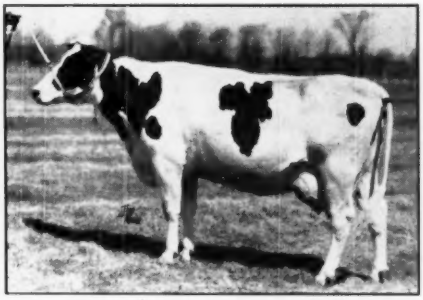
Re-Echo May Burke has presented us with a son and as we already owned her 2-year-old daughter, we now have four members of what is undoubtedly one of the breed's best families.

Her Two Great Producing Daughters



LIFLOC MACABER RE-ECHO (VG)

At Sr. 4 yr., 365d, 3X 31,058 Milk, 3.65%, 1132 Fat
At Sr. 4 yr., 305d, 3X 27,978 Milk, 3.56%, 995 Fat
Since arriving at Romandale she has milked up to 108 lbs. per day in her 5-year-old lactation.



LIFLOC TRIUNE RE-ECHO MAY (GP)

Now on test as a 2-year-old and, in spite of a severe setback with milk fever, has made 17,511 lbs. milk in 9½ months. She averaged over 50 lbs. per day last month so should be close to 20,000 lbs. at finish. Photo shows her in the eighth month of her lactation.

Her Son by Spring Farm Fond Hope

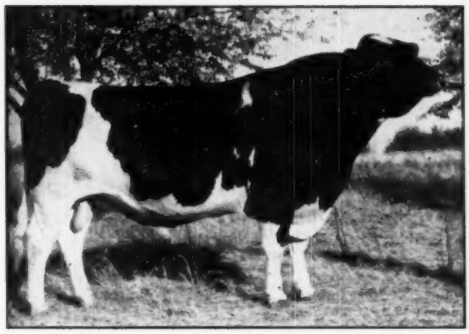
The day after we completed the purchase of Re-Echo May Burke, she gave us the hoped for bull calf by the twice All-Canadian Spring Farm Fond Hope. We have named him HOUCKHOLME RE-ECHO CHAMPION and wish particularly to thank Jack Houck for the capable way he looked after Re-Echo when Champion was born.

COME AND SEE THE RE-ECHOS AT ROMANDALE

ROMANDALE FARMS - - KING, ONT.

STEPHEN B. ROMAN, Owner **GEORGE ROMAN, Manager**

Where There's Smoke...



QUIN-DALE TRIUNE SMOKY JOE 925950
1st prize bull calf Kansas State Fair.
2nd prize Senior Yearling, Kansas State Fair.
All-Kansas 2-year-old bull.
1st prize 3-year-old in Aged Bull class at Kansas State Fair, Oklahoma State Fair, Tri-State Fair, and State Fair of Texas.

Quin-Dale Triune Smoky Joe

EXCELLENT At Three Years.

Nominated All-American 3-Year-Old, 1948.

And NOW . . .

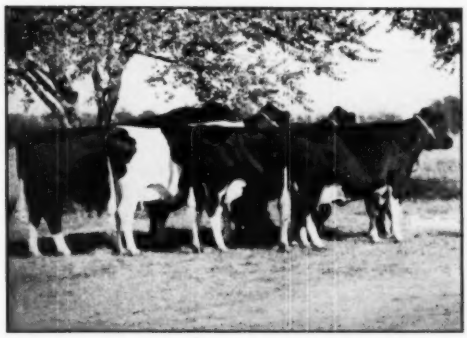
A GOLD MEDAL SIRE

★

His first 12 daughters to be classified average 83.2, **all but two of them first-calf heifers!**

His first 10 daughters to complete HIR records tested from 3.7 to 4.4% and made up to 535 lbs. fat. He was made a Silver Medal Production Sire under the new expectancy indexing system.

He's A Brother To This Get of Sire



GET OF MEIERKORD TRIUNE SUPREME ABBEKERK
Nominated for All-American in 1949.

His dam—

CIRCLE K KORNDYKE HARMONY DEAN (VG)

4y	317d	631 F.	16585 M.	DHIA
5y	318d	616 F.	15320 M.	HIR
6y	284d	608 F.	15847 M.	HIR
7y	365d	637 F.	17137 M.	HIR

(All 2X Milking)

His sire—

MEIERKORD TRIUNE SUPREME ABBEKERK

A proven son of the proven sire, Fredmar Sir Fobes Triune. His 7 HT daughters average 14.5 lbs. fat above expectancy. His 20 classified daughters average 82.6 points.

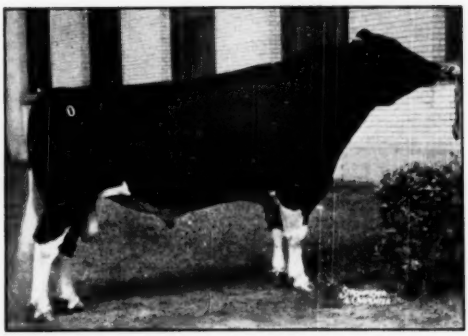
"Smoky Joe" sired an All-Kansas bull calf that later sold for $1350 at the Kansas State Sale.

EASTERN OKLAHOMA HOSPITAL

VINITA, OKLAHOMA

Dr. F. M. ADAMS, Sup't. **JIM EDWARDS, Farm Sup't.** **C. L. SHAFFER, Dairyman**

Our Member of "The Royal Family"



Glenafton Rag Apple REGENT (XXX)

Sired by Montvic Rag Apple Marksman (XXX-Extra), seven times All-Canadian and sire of four All-Canadian Gets.

Out of Little Rock Pabst Colantha (*Ex), dam of two All-Canadian and two Reserve All-Canadian progenies.

Full brother to Comet (XXX), Reserve All-Canadian; Colantha (VG), Hon. Mention All-Canadian; and Futurity, All-Canadian and twice Reserve.

Regent himself has been Grand Champion at Aylmer (Ont.), Ithaca and Palmyra, N. Y.

We have Regent sons for sale, out of good record dams.

LAWARA FARMS

LEWIS S. BELL, Owner **INTERLAKEN, N. Y.** **HOWARD SCHMIDT, Supt.**

At the top of the List of Burke Sons

STANDS

PABST BURKE PLUTO

Our Senior Herd Sire

EXCELLENT — GOLD MEDAL

His 13 HT daughters, actual figures, 2X milking, with first calf, average:

305d — 13516 Milk 3.6% 486.9 Fat
365d — 15209 Milk 3.6% 551.3 Fat

Except for two heifers that were injured and are now dead, this includes every Pluto daughter that has freshened and completed a lactation to date. Every one, without exception, has produced more than her dam with first calf.

PABST BURKE PLUTO
Excellent and Gold Medal son of Burke. Now in service for the Michigan A.B.C. His 13 classified daughters, all but one of them 1st calf heifers, average 82.5 points.

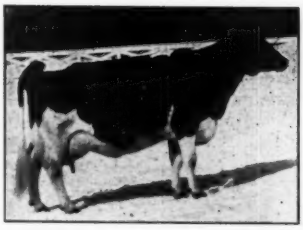
"Pluto" followed another Gold Medal Sire in service here, Pabst Sir Belcade Dewdrop; and following "Pluto" is another Excellent son of "Burke", Pabst Brilliant, a maternal brother to the Excellent-Gold Medal sire, Pabst Cascader Pride. **WE OFFER BULL CALVES OF THIS COMBINATION** — By "Brilliant" from Pluto daughters of Dewdrop dams.

RINKLAND FARMS — Warren, Michigan

JOHN A. RINKE & SONS — Registered Holsteins Since 1908

Certified — Accredited — PBR 1947-1948-1950 — HIR Avg. 499 F. 3.8% 2X — All Home-Bred Since 1933.

"Benediction" Has a Great Mother—



PEBBLE BEACH ELLA

7-6	365	2X	22878	4.1	948.9
5-0	365	3X	20240	3.9	788.8
2-1	365	3X	17099	3.8	657.1

SKOKIE GRACIOUS BENEDICTION is the young Elmwood-bred sire that is now about ready for light service in our herd. Elmwood Farms have retained a half-interest in him.

His Dam — (pictured)

PEBBLE BEACH ELLA

"Ella" is a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean, proven son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73d from Ermvale Belle of the Ormsbys. He increased fat 92 lbs. over 430-lb. dams. His 46 HT daughters average 518 fat, 3.87%.

"BENEDICTION" is sired by Skokie Gracious, son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince from Dunloggin La Grace (866 fat, 4%). Skokie Gracious was 1st prize 2-yr.-old bull at Iowa State Fair 1950, 2nd at Indiana, 3rd at the International, 4th at Waterloo. His full sister was Hon. Men. All-American Sr. Yrlg., 1950. His maternal brother is the proven Dunloggin Gracious Master. Four of his paternal sisters are National Champions.

"BENEDICTION" — A YOUNG SIRE TO WATCH FOR THE FUTURE

MARTIG FARM

Certified Accredited

Louisville, Ohio

J. A. MARTIG, Jr., Owner — FRED BLATTI, Manager

EDENS ON THE HONOR LIST

The Edenland Breeders can take pride in the high Honor List standing of **Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden,** who stood ninth on the list of Honor Sires with the fine total of 185 points.

Only 11 EDEN Daughters Were Tested in AR for the Year

8 of Them Made the Honor List

Averaging Over 23 Points for Each Daughter

Here is His List of Honor List Daughters

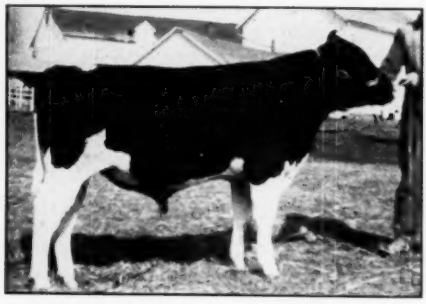
Name	Age	Days	Cl.	Milk	%	Fat	Points
MINNOW CREEK EDEN REPEAT	4-10	365	3X	32250	3.5	1230.2	55
MINNOW CREEK EDEN DELIGHT	6- 1	365	2X	23344	4.3	1002.3	45
CULVER EDEN INKA RUE DAME	2- 6	305	2X	15570	3.3	509.0	19
do	2- 6	365	2X	17309	3.3	567.8	14
CULVER EDEN ORMSBY NETTIE	2- 9	305	2X	14493	3.5	505.4	18
do	2- 9	345	2X	14955	3.5	521.6	7
CULVER EDEN PAUL VIOLET	2- 4	365	2X	15085	3.4	508.9	9
CULVER EDEN ORMSBY BABS	4-11	352	2X	18770	3.5	649.8	9
TULANE EDEN INKA BUZZY	5- 5	305	2X	14823	3.8	564.1	5
CULVER EDEN ORMSBY BOOTS	3- 7	354	2X	16051	3.5	554.1	4
Total for 10 Records of 8 Daughters							**185**

NEWMAN HOLSTEIN FARMS

CULVER, INDIANA

CLAUDE NEWMAN — JOHN A. NEWMAN & SONS — J. DICK NEWMAN

Congratulations, Brother...



"CAPTIVATOR" at 14 months.
Siring the best calves we have ever had. Five of the first six are heifers, so uniform it is difficult to tell them apart. More coming all the time now from some of our choicest foundation cows.

SAYS "CAPTIVATOR"

GLENAFTON STAMP, maternal brother to Glenafton Captivator, was the second highest priced bull ($2550) at the 1951 National Convention Sale at Des Moines. We understand he will be in artificial service in Canada.

Their dam, Glenafton Laurel Maud (VG), has 1020 of fat at 5y, 970 at 3y, 954 at 7y and 715 at 2y.

Their maternal sister, Glenafton L. Milady Maud (GP), 1st prize dry 2-yr.-old at the 1948 Royal Winter Fair, made 686 lbs., 3.91% at 3y.

ARTIFICIAL SERVICE AVAILABLE TO "CAPTIVATOR" AT $50

PARADISE VALLEY FARMS

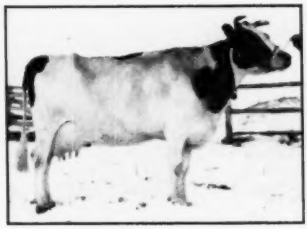
DR. F. H. STIRES, Owner
Canton, Ohio

LOUISVILLE, OHIO
(Telephone Louisville 1214)

TILLMAN MILLER
Manager

Meet HIGH SUPREME LOCHINVAR — Our Junior Sire

HIS DAM



HIGH POINT MARIE LOCHINVAR
Very Good

2	y	365d	2X	12138	3.9	474
3	y	305d	2X	12537	4.2	535
4	y	305d	2X	10738	3.9	404
5½	y	331d	2X	11017	3.7	403
6½	y	315d	2X	14177	4.0	572

(In progress — will make 600)

HIGH SUPREME LOCHINVAR
Born Sept. 24, 1947.
12 crosses to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst. 1st bull calf and grand champion 1948 Sussex Co. (N. J.) Fair. 1st yearling same show 1949, and junior champion N. J. State B & W Show.

HIS SIRE

SUPREME PABST JOHAN
An XX sire in Canada with 16 ROM daughters. By a 759-lb. son of Hays Supreme and out of a twice 700-lb. 2X Gold Medal daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Paul.

The maternal sister to High Supreme Lochinvar in the Smith Bros. herd, Ontario, was an Honor List producer in 1950 with 773 fat, 4.4% at 4y, 2X. High Supreme Lochinvar carries two crosses to Hays Supreme, one of the breed's great sires of proven sons. The dam (pictured) is by Montvic Lochinvar 3d, twice Res. All-Canadian with 65 ROM daughters up to 921 lbs. They are outstanding for type, test, production and temperament. We are mating High Supreme Lochinvar to our granddaughters of "Ajax" now milking up to 50 lbs. a day on 2X with their first calves. Ask us about breeding stock of this combination.

SUNNY VALE FARMS

G. D. and L. IOZIA, Owners

LAFAYETTE, N. J.

T. J. OKARMA, Manager

A Double-Barrelled Breeding Program

ORMSBYS

Dam of SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES MEDALIST

GLEN EDEN BUTTER MAID (VG)
6½y 365d 2X 14654 4.9% 714.7 F.
6½y 305d 2X 13682 4.9% 667.7 F.
Granddaughter of SBOF 61st and SBOF Skylark, the latter one of the greatest sons of SBOF 73rd.

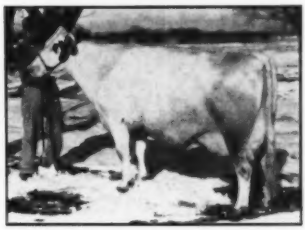
SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES MEDALIST has an intense Ormsby background and an inheritance for high test that is fully as well-established as that of the Rag Apples. His dam (above) was a 4.9% tester. His paternal sister, the All-American, National Champion "Dora", carried a 4.4% test. He carries five crosses to Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73d, a 4.25% index sire, and three crosses to Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 61st whose daughters show an average test of 3.85%.

Sire of "Medalist" is Sir Bess Skylark Ormsby Fobes, a VG Silver Medal Production Sire and the 1947 winner of Iowa's Better Sire Contest.

We have "Medalist" sons for sale.

RAG APPLES

Dam of RAVENGLEN MONTVIC HARTOG



MONTVIC BONHEUR HARTOG
Gold Medal
365d 4y 3X 24248 4.75% 1153
(Former National Fat Record)
365d 2½y 3X 17343 4.46% 774
She was bred back to her own son, "Ajax", to produce our senior sire, Ravenglen Montvic Hartog.

RAVENGLEN MONTVIC HARTOG, our proven inbred son of Montvic Rag Apple Ajax, has the following dam-daughter comparison on 26 pairs:

Dtrs.	avg.	11190	3.78	423
Dams	avg.	9870	3.49	344
Increase		1320	.29	79

His older sons are now being announced with outstanding plus-proofs. One increased production by 136 lbs. fat over 488-lb. dams.

Market-wise, a son of "Hartog" topped the Ravenglen Sale at $9,000. A son of "Ajax" brought $10,000 in 1950. There is a strong public demand for this bloodline.

Prices of his sons at STEEL-BILT are reasonable. Write for pedigrees, prices.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME AT STEEL-BILT

STEEL-BILT PROVING FARMS

Mansfield, Ohio

MARTIN STEEL PRODUCTS CORP.,
Owner

A. L. WATT, Manager
Millsboro Rd. — R.D. 3

One of the Breed's Great Mothers

This is one of the main brood cows on whose blood we are building, with three of her sons in service:

1. OOSTIE KING OF THE HOMESTEADS (Sr. Sire)
Born Jan. 24, 1949

Sired by Carnation Imperial Senator, that great son of Carnation Governor Imperial from the twice Reserve All-American Aged Cow, Carnation Josephine Moole (1027-lb. daughter of North Star Joe Homestead).

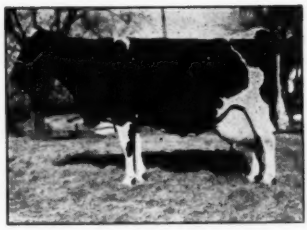
2. OOSTIE CARNATION CHEVRON (Jr. Sire)
Born Jan. 25, 1950

Sired by Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad, Silver Medal Production Sire, son of Imperial from Carnation Homestead Violet (1115.7 F.), who was a member of both of the All-American Governor Gets.

3. OOSTIE CARNATION REVELATION (Future Sire)
Born Jan. 12, 1951

Sired by Carnation Homestead Revelation, great prize-winning son of Governor of Carnation from Willowdale Skylark Beauty (VG) 1174-lb. cow.

Two of her older sons have gone to college—Oostie Lochinvar Homestead to University of Tennessee, and Oostie Pride of the Homesteads to University of Wisconsin.



OOSTIE PRINCESS INKA (Ex)
3½y 365d 2X 20430 3.9 800.7
Wisconsin State Record
2nd on the National Honor List

Her dam and sire's dam are both 100,000-lb. and 800-lb. daughters of Carnation Inka Prince.

Her sire, also proven in DHIA, is a son of Carnation Homestead Piebe. These two sires, Prince and Piebe, were the foundation sires of the Hoesly-Homesteads.

HER GRANDSONS FOR SALE

Oosterhuis Farms — Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

Bull Calves Available --

From Good Record 2X Dams
And Sired by These Great Herd Sires

1. PABST BURKE BARTA CORNFLOWER
A son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, himself, from a daughter of Sir Ormsby Skylark Barbetta, out of the Cornflower Family. His daughters are making from 400 to 500 lbs. fat as 2-year-old 2X.

2. ROCK VALLEY BURKE COLONEL
Son of our former herd sire, Pabst Burke Cascader, one of the most talked of sons of Burke. His dam, rated VG and with 626.8 F. 4% at 2 yrs. 2X, is a daughter of Pabst Sir Belmont Prince (GM).

3. PABST COMBEL EYEBRIGHT
Son of Pabst Comet, whose first three daughters tested average 725 lbs. fat with over 4% test as 2-yr.-olds on 3X. Comet may prove to be the greatest Burke son of them all. His dam, Pabst Belmont Ormsby Eyebright (VG), has four records from 586 lbs. fat in 267 days to 754 lbs. fat and is a daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Pabst Belmont Creator from Pabst's great Eyebright Family.

We are now in our 9th consecutive year of Herd Test and have for years been building with Pabst herd sires. The Gold Medal Sire, Pabst Sir Belmont Prince, was proven in our herd, which contains a large number of his daughters and granddaughters.

COME TO ROCK COUNTY FOR YOUR NEXT HERD SIRE

Rock County Asylum and Home

A. G. STEINBORN, Supt. **JANESVILLE, WIS.** **LOREN BREWER, Herdsman**

"THE DUNLOGGINS" OF OHIO

THESE LEADING BREEDERS ARE CARRYING ON THE BLOODLINES THAT MADE DUNLOGGIN FAMOUS

Another Sad Story of a Herd Sire That Was Sold Too Soon—

LAUXMONT O BONNY BELVO 838761

Our former herd sire.

Sire: Lauxmont Rag Apple Onliwon
Dam: Pietertje Ormsby Bonny

10 HT dtrs.	avg.	13070	4.03	527
dams	avg.	10000	3.30	330
Increase:		3070	.73	197

As 1st-calf 2-year-olds on 2X milking, HIR supervision . . .

4 have from 504 to 555 lbs.
4 have from 406 to 484 lbs.
2 have 305 and 375 lbs.

Two have now completed 3rd calf records over 640 lbs. on 2X. Two others have 2nd calf records over 500 lbs. on 2X. They drop calves every 12 to 14 months, and as they develop toward maturity they have the look of cows that will last.

Their sons are available by the Dunloggins of Ohio herd sires.

LARWOOD FARMS

DAMASCUS, OHIO

GLENN SHREVE, Owner - JOHN BLAISMAN, Mgr.

Proven Son of Woodmaster

DUNLOGGIN O. MASTER SYLVIA

21 HT Dtrs. Avg.	12640	3.75	474
Dams Avg.	11880	3.59	426
Avg. Increase:	760	.16	48

He recently had his 9th birthday — is still active, quick and sure as a breeder — and still in heavy service in our herd and those of the other Dunloggins of Ohio breeders.

We can offer you his sons, as well as some choice grandsons out of his daughters and by several of the other great herd sires in our co-operative program. Why not come and see us?

Caroldale Farms

DAMASCUS, OHIO

C. T. SHREVE, Owner - ELGIE BOYLE, Herdsman

DUNLOGGIN FOLLOW ON

A PROVEN SIRE OF PROVEN SONS

DUNLOGGIN FOLLOW ON

He Has 21 DHIA Proven Sons.

Of these 21 proven sons, 14 increased production and 7 decreased production of their daughters over their dams. The daughters of all 21 sons averaged 427 lbs. of fat, 3.53% test (2X-305d M.E.), an increase over dams of 30 lbs. fat and .07% test. These statistics from Washbon's Breeding Guide place "Follow On" among the leading sires in service today, as proven by the proofs on their sons. **We can offer you sons of "Follow On" bred to do the job for you.**

WRITE **MEADOW SPRINGS FARM**

SPRING HOLZWARTH, INC. ALLIANCE, OHIO

Lieen's Son In Service

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS LIEEN

She has three 3.9% records of 730 lbs. at 2y; 799.7 lbs. at 4½y; and 870 lbs. at 6y; and has just finished again with almost 1000 lbs. She is due again in May to "Wonder Var."

We are using her son by Confideen Melody Master on our daughters of Lauxmaster and Lochinvar, with 28 head bred to him, 7 outstanding calves born so far, two of them bulls that might interest you. May we send you full details?

DELWOOD FARM

DAMASCUS, OHIO

(On US 62 midway between Youngstown and Canton).

DON PHILLIPS, Owner — BUD PHILLIPS, Manager

Are You Looking For a Herd Sire?

WE ARE OFFERING SEVERAL AT THE PRESENT TIME, OUT OF DAMS TESTING 4% AND BETTER, ON A.R. AND H.I.R.

WE WILL BE PLEASED TO SEND INFORMATION AND DETAILED PEDIGREES, UPON REQUEST.

The artificial services of our six very fine bulls, as catalogued in the latest Bull Bargain Issue of the "Holstein-Friesian World", are also available. Availability of semen and terms upon request.

MR. and MRS. WILLIAM P. MUSSELMAN, Owners

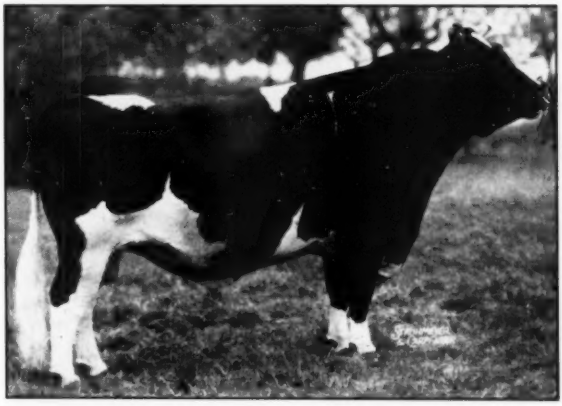
BERNARD COURTNEY, Herdsman

CLOVER KNOLL FARMS

Newtown Bucks County Pennsylvania

Offering Sons of

PABST REGAL



PABST REGAL
Gold Medal Sire — — — Classified Excellent
Leading Honor List Sire 1950 — Sire All-American Get 1949

CRESTON REGAL DUKE
(Twin)
Born Dec. 3, 1950

CRESTON REGAL BARON
(Twin)
Born Dec. 3, 1950

CRESTON REGAL MASTER
Born Feb. 1, 1951

Some consider him the greatest son of Burke. Certainly no other sire of any blood line has made a stronger start with his first crop of daughters — five two-year-olds from 800 to 936 lbs. fat on 3X, and his first 33 daughters with first calf records averaging 686.6 lbs. fat on 3X.

The Dam of the Twins, Duke and Baron, is
BUEL DE KOL CREAMELLE COLANTHA (GP)
434 Lbs. Fat at 2 yrs. on 2X milking — 3.6%

She is sired by Creston Rag Apple Duke, proven son of Montvic Rag Apple Chief (VG-GM) from a former Michigan State Champion daughter of Creamelle Ormsby Direct.

Her dam has 446 lbs. fat on 2X at 3 yrs.

— — —

The Dam of Master is
LAKEFIELD WOODMASTER AGNES
3y 2X 365d 15742 M. 3.6% 572.5 F. (DHIA)

Daughter of Dunloggin Fieldmaster, who is a son of "Woodmaster" from the 889-lb. fat producer, Dunloggin Adowana.

Her dam has 464 lbs. fat as a 2-yr.-old on 2X.

CRESTON FARMS

BUTH BROS.

Comstock Park, Mich.

ALL-KANSAS SELECTIONS — 1951

Junior Get of Sire

GET OF WILLOW SPRINGS PRINCE LAD
He is a son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince from a daughter of Crescent Beauty Admiral. This get was also first at K. C. Royal. Jack Carlin, Salina, Kans.

Produce of Dam

PRODUCE OF MADGE SPECKEL AURORA (EX)
Full brother and sister by Regier Polkadot Triune Don. Grover Meyer & Sons, Baschor, Kans.

Senior Get of Sire

GET OF WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN (EX-GM)
Cow at right was 1st 4-yr.-old. Jake and Clarence Zarnowski, Newton & Halstead, Kans., and Elmer Dawdy, Salina, Kans.

Aged Bull

DESIGN PONTIAC CLAUDE
He was grand at the 1949 Kansas Free Fair. C. H. Langdon, Edgerton, Kans.

Two-Year-Old Bull

SOVEREIGN SUPREME
All-Kans. sr. yearling and nominated for All-American, 1950. Leo Hostetler, Harper, Kans.

Aged Cow

HEERSCHE POLKADOT NANCY 2D (VG)
She was grand champion of the first K. C. Royal show. 565 F. 3 yr. Heersche Brothers, Mulvane, Kans.

Four-Year-Old Cow

RAVEN BURKE ELSIE (VG)
Member of 1st Sr. Get—576 F. 2y 2N. Elmer Dawdy, Salina, Kans.

Three-Year-Old Cow

THONYMA RAG APPLE PATIENCE
Daughter of Browns Markmaster Posch. First at '51 K. C. Royal. VG at 2 yrs., 589 F., 3.7%, 2y 1m. Ernest Reed & Son, Lyons, Kans.

Two-Year-Old Cow

DONDELL HARMONY BETTY BEE
She was All-Kansas calf in 1949 and senior yearling 1950. Donald Hopkins, Clearwater, Kans.

Senior Yearling Bull

TIDY BURKE IDEAL
Son of WIS Burke Ideal from a daughter of Weber Haz Burke Raven. E. A. Dawdy, Harry Choate & Allen Smith, Salina, Kans.

Junior Yearling Bull

TALOGA ADMIRAL ACE ARLEEN
His dam, VG, 660 F., 3 yrs., was All-Kansas 3-yr.-old in 1948. J. W. Carlin & Schneider Brothers, Salina, Kans.

Senior Yearling Heifer

SLOANS DE KOL NELL DEAN
Her sire was All-Kansas aged bull in 1950. Wilbur Sloan, Cleveland, Kans.

Junior Yearling Heifer

ORMSBY HOME MADCAP MISTRESS
Dtr. of Carnation Madcap Revelation. C. H. Langdon, Edgerton, Kans.

Heifer Calf

TSH IMPERIAL THRUSH
Daughter of Carnation Imperial Tritomia. Topeka State Hospital, Topeka, Kans.

Bull Calf

MT. JOSEPH RAG APPLE LUSTER
By the same sire as the All-Kans. 3-yr.-old cow. St. Joseph's Orphan Home, Abilene, Kans.

All Kansas Black & White Show

In an elaborately decorated arena at the Topeka Free Fair grounds, the Holstein breeders of Kansas staged their annual All-State Show on May 4th. Sixty-six exhibitors from 9 of the 10 Holstein districts of the state brought 164 head together in a contest between the 9 districts.

Holger Larson of Dike, Iowa judged the classes in this event, a round-up of the top placing individuals and groups at the Kansas Spring Black & White shows. The first place animal in each class wins the designation of "All-Kansas". Champions are not selected.

All-Kansas honors were shared by 15 breeders, and C. H. Langdon, E. A. Dawdy, J. W. Carlin and Grover Meyer each rang the bell twice. The winners are pictured on the opposite page.

The All-Kansas bull calf is Mt. Joseph Rag Apple Tensen, bred and owned by St. Joseph's Home, Abilene. The wining junior yearling was Tologa Admiral Ace Arleen, owned by J. W. Carlin and Schneider Bros. of Salina. This is the second son of the Kansas-bred brood cow, Glenlane Triune Arleen, to receive All-Kansas recognition. "Arleen" had three sons in this All-Kansas show.

Senior yearling bull honors went to a son of Wis Burke Ideal bred by E. A. Dawdy and jointly owned by Dawdy, Harry Choate and John Spaeth.

Leo Hostetler's 2-year-old bull, Sovereign Supreme, a son of Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme, won the award in his class. Mature bull honors were taken by Design Pontiac Claude owned by C. H. Langdon, Edgerton, in a close placing over one of the sons of the "Arlene" cow owned by Wilbur Sloan.

Topeka State Hospital won the nod in the strong heifer calf class with a daughter of Carnation Imperial Tritomia. C. H. Langdon came in for his second win in the junior yearling class with Ormsby Home Madcap Mistress.

Senior yearling honors went to Sloans De Kol Nell Dean, sired by the second prize mature bull, both owned by Wilbur Sloan of Cleveland, Kansas.

Dondell Harmony Betty Bee, bred and owned by Donald and Roy Hopkins of Clearwater, gained her third successive All-Kansas honor by winning the 2-year-old class. E. A. Reed & sons took the 3-year-old award with Thonyma Rag Apple Patience, a daughter of their son of Browns Mistress Corrine.

E. A. Dawdy won the 4-year-old class with a home-bred daughter of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven, and Heersche Bros., Mulvane, topped the aged cows with Heersche Polkadot Nancy H, one of their great daughters of Regier Polkadot Triune King.

In one of the greatest junior get of sire classes ever assembled in Kansas, J. W. Carlin came through with a group sired by Willow Springs Prince Lad which included the 2d and 3d place heifer calves, one of these owned by their neighboring 4-H boy, Larry Bergston of Smolan. Hughes Bros. of Waldron placed second with a get of Frasea Netherland Masterpiece.

The senior get of sire class was won by daughters of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven from the herds of Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Bud Zarnowski, Halstead, and E. A. Dawdy, Salina. Second in the class was a group by Regier Polkadot Triune Don shown by Grover Meyer & Son that featured exceptionally well balanced udders and uniformity.

Grover Meyer & Son, Basehor, came to the front in the produce of dam class on the 2-year-old son and a daughter of Madge Speckle Aurora. They repeated in the class for 3 best females bred and owned by Exhibitor. Second in the produce of dam class were two daughters of H. A. Meier's grand old brood cow, L'Jaicee Alma Fobes. E. A. Reed & Sons placed second in the 3-Best Females class.

—By Dick Nelson

The placings were as follows:

Bull Calves (14):

1. Mt. Joseph Rag Apple Luster, St. Joseph's Home, Abilene; 2. Son of Pabst Burke Tritomia, R. C. Beezley & Son, Girard; 3. Billy Mable Crescent Karma, Raymond Ohlde, Palmer; 4. Art-Jen Fobes King, Arthur Jensen, Olathe; 5. Heersche Romeo Benefactor, Delmar Conner, Lyons.

Junior Yearling Bulls (10):

1. Taloga Admiral Ace Arleen, J. W. Carlin & Schneider Bros., Salina; 2. Stonemark Priburke Albert, Eugene Franklin, Hutchinson; 3. Stonemark Priburke John Bull, R. O. Chamberlain, Olpe; 4. Cliff Triune Walker Spooks, Earl McLaughlin, Phillipsburg; 5. Higher View Crescent Ace, Higher View Dairy Farm, Hays.

Senior Yearling Bulls (8):

1. Tidy Burke Ideal, E. A. Dawdy, Harry Choate & Allan Smith, Salina; 2. Sir Spring Farm Supreme Brook, Claude W. Romine, Isabel; 3. Valley Haven Pontiac Segis, Yvonne Robb, Lawrence; 4. Mercedes Wloak King, Raymond Gatewood, Stark; 5. Heersche Romeo Flood, Heersche Bros., Milvane.

2-Year-Old Bulls (7):

1. Sovereign Supreme, Leo H. Hostetler, Harper; 2. Nemaha Ormsby Glen, Lammbert Young & Sons, Haddam; 3. Leohost Vrouka Oscar, Clyde Altenread, Hutchinson; 4. Spring Rock Don Lad, Grover G. Meyer & Sons, Basehor; 5. Starlight Burke Mutual, William J. Brink, Lawrence.

Mature Bulls (4)

1. Design Pontiac Claude, C. H. Langdon, Edgerton; 2. Lilac Valley King Dean, Wilbur Sloan, Cleveland; 3. Bollman Burke Piebe, Vernice Hobson, Liberty; 4. Themelan King Arnold K. Posch, Osawatomie State Hospital, Osawatomie.

Heifer Calves (26)

1. TSH Imperial Thrush, Topeka State Hospital; 2. Carlins Hilltop Lady Topsy, J. W. Carlin, Salina; 3. Entry of Arthur Beach & Sons, Salina; 4. Pat Tidy Burke Pontiac, Floyd Olson and Son and Daughter, Bavaria; 5. Thonyma Mistress Baroness, E. A. Reed & Sons, Lyons.

Jr. Yrlg. Heifers (21)

1. Ormsby Home Madcap Mistress, C. H. Langdon, Edgerton; 2. OSH CH Royal Inez Osawatomie State Hospital; 3. Mt. Joseph Rag Apple Bessena, St. Joseph's Home, Abilene; 4. Leohost Vrouka Riny Elissa, Leo H. Hostetler, Harper; 5. Sandyland Netherland Design, Hughes Bros., Waldron.

Sr. Yrlg. Heifers (23)

1. Sloans De Kol Nell Dean, Wilbur Sloan, Cleveland; 2. Bollman Martha Ormsby Princess, Raymond Bollman, Edna; 3. T. S. H. Esteem Treat, J. C. Breithaupt, Baldwin; 4. White Farms Burke Betty, J. M. White and E. R. Smith, Topeka; 5. Heersche Butter Girl Mistress, Heersche Bros., Mulvane.

2-Year-Old Heifers (16)

1. Dondell Harmony Betty Bee, Donald Hopkins, Clearwater; 2. Leohost Vrouka Tosy Cleta, Leo H. Hostetler, Harper; 3. Thonyma Rag Apple Princess Ann, E. A. Reed & Son, Lyons; 4. OSH Gem Adna, Osawatomie State Hospital; 5. White Farms Gara Mercedes, J. M. White & E. R. Smith, Topeka.

3-Year-Old Heifers (14)

1. Thonyma Rag Apple Patience, E. A. Reed & Sons, Lyons; 2. Tidy Posch Alzales, E. A. Dawdy, Salina; 3. Stonemark Tidy Echo, C. A. Johnson, Phillipsburg; 4. White Farms Julie Mercedes, J. M. White and E. R. Smith, Topeka; 5. Leohost Vrouka Ronna Beth, Leo H. Hostetler, Harper.

4-Year-Old Heifers (9)

1. Raven Burke Elsie, E. A. Dawdy, Salina; 2. Springrock Don Pattie, Grover G. Meyer & Sons, Basehor; 3. Cricket Tidy Burke Raven, E. A. Dawdy, Salina; 4. Smoky Hill Clyde Alma Eleanor, H. A. Meier, Abilene; 5. Osman Bonny Fobes Burke Lass, Wallace J. Beckner, Belle Plaine.

Aged Cows (13)

1. Heersche Polkadot Nancy H, Heersche Bros., Mulvane; 2. Villisca Perfection Judy, J. W. Carlin, Salina; 3. Mt. Joseph Tidy Nellie Wilda, St. Joseph's Home, Abilene; 4. Inka Starlight Canary, Grover G. Meyer & Sons, Basehor; 5. Valla Vista Inka Olivet Mercury, Phillips Bros, Manhattan.

Junior Get of Sire (11)

1. By Willow Springs Prince Lad, J. W. Carlin, Salina; 2. By Frasea Netherland Masterpiece, Hughes Bros., Waldron; 3. By Beezley's Farm Burke Fascinator, Leo F. Fickel & Mary D. Fickel, Earlton; 4. By Strathaven Supreme Request, T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson; 5. By Frasea Butter King Vrouka Romeo, Heersche Bros., Mulvane.

Senior Get of Sire (6)

1. By Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven, Jake and Clarence Zarnowski, Newton; 2. By Regier Polkadot Triune Don, Grover G. Meyer & Sons, Basehor; 3. By Colony Vrouka Sir Hengerveld 35th, Leo H. Hostetler, Harper; 4. By Clyde Hill Hengerveld Mercedes, J. M. White & E. R. Smith, Topeka; 5. By Great Mercury Prince, Phillips Bros., Manhattan.

Produce of Dam (6)

1. From Madge Speckle Aurora, Grover G. Meyer, Basehor; 2. From L-Jaicee Alma Fobes, H. A. Meyer, Abilene; 3. From Glenlane Triune Arleen, Wilbur Sloan, Cleveland; 4. From Maria Inka Sir Billy, Phillips Bros., Manhattan; 5. From De Kol Marie Walker Piebe, Raymond W. Bollman, Edna.

Three Best Females (5)

1. Grover G. Meyer & Sons, Basehor; 2. E. A. Reed & Son, Lyons; 3. J. M. White and E. R. Smith, Topeka; 4. Leo H. Hostetler, Harper; 5. Phillips Bros., Manhattan.

EXHIBITORS GAIN RELIEF FROM DEMURRAGE CHARGES

Many shippers of exhibition stock have been assessed demurrage charges at increasing rates of $5., $10. and $20. per day while cars were held subject to re-loading of exhibition stock for return to farms or shipment to other fairs under special Service Order No. 865.

Relief from these demurrage charges comes in the form of a special rental fee of $5.11 to $5.61 per day, depending upon traffic area, provided in the Special Tariff 4-Z Agent Schuldt's 10C 1257, Item 10-B, sub-paragraph (h) Supplement 19, for care (without qualification as to box or stock) held at exhibition points for re-loading upon which rental charge is assessed, which, under tariffs lawfully filed, are not subject to application of demurrage rules and charges.

The Car Service Division is of the opinion that all box cars equipped for the handling of exhibition livestock on which a rental charge is provided in the tariffs of rules and regulations governing the handling of exhibits for expositions and fairs are not subject to the penalty demurrage charges provided in Service Order No. 865. This view is also held informally by the Interstate Commerce Commission Bureau of Service.

Many of the rate associations have already approved amendments of current exhibition tariffs to add stock cars on the same basis as box cars (see Trans-Continental Freight Bureau Application 7506, Western Trunk Line Committee Application 123-7, for example) and as soon as the freight tariffs are amended to include stock cars on the same basis as box cars.

Service Order No. 865 will cease to be effective on stock cars held at exhibition points. Basically, this means that a uniform service rental charge of uniform proportions in various traffic association areas will be applicable instead of the almost prohibitive penalty demurrage charges that have been applicable in recent years.

CARMEN TO THE DEEP SOUTH

GREEN MEADOW STELLA CARMEN
All-American Heifer Calf of 1950

Our thanks and best wishes to Miss Edith Clarke, Columbus, Miss. We hope Miss Clarke will have an opportunity to show Carmen on the Big Time this fall, as she should be one of the top senior yearlings of 1951, but whether she does or not, we are confident that this heifer will make her a valuable foundation animal. A daughter of Constellation from an 800-lb. dam, she has just everything to make her a great cow, and we wish her new owner the best of success with her.

We wish also to pay our respects to Edward F. Chester, Clovis, Calif., who bought our other National Sale entry, Green Meadow Burke C Lona. We believe this was one of the bargains of the sale.

Green Meadow Farms
Elsie, Michigan

"Where the Latch String is Always Out"

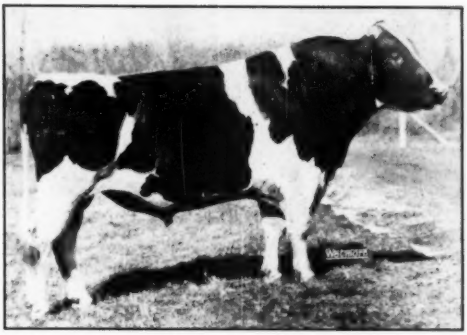
ARGENTINOS VISIT NEW ENGLAND

Recent visitors to several New England herds were Guido diTella of Buenos Aires, Argentina, with his mother and his younger brother. Mr. diTella is a Holstein breeder whose farms are located near Buenos Aires. He has the famous show bull, Spring Farm Lochinvar, purchased from J. M. Fraser of Ontario a few years ago for a reported price of $13,000. More recently Mr. diTella has bought of Joseph Canby, Langhorne, Pennsylvania, the former Stoltzfus sire, Skokie Great Ovation, and in Canada the full brother to Browns Mistress Corrine. In Vermont the diTellas visited Mallary Farms, Tyler Farms and Fairlee Farm, and in Connecticut Osborndale and Whirlwind Hill.

IOWA STATE FAIR LIST READY

Iowa State Fair, which this year is expanding to a ten-day exposition, announces that its premium list is now being distributed. The dates are August 25-September 3, and an attendance of 500,000 is expected. The Holstein classes offer prize money of $3,075 with $600 in special prizes for Iowa exhibitors. L. B. Cunningham, State House, Des Moines, is fair secretary. Prof. Harry Herman of Missouri, will judge the Holstein Show.

Calves Now Coming by This Proven Sire



RAYMONDALE INKA BOY (VG)

RAYMONDALE INKA BOY

"Very Good"

DHIA Proof (305d 2X ME)

5 dtrs.	15254 M.	3.5%	542.4 F.
5 dams	13129 M.	3.5%	473.1 F.
	Plus—2125 M.		Plus—69.3 F.

A GREAT RAG APPLE BULL—
IN A GOOD RAG APPLE HERD

He is a paternal brother to famed Raymondale Ideal Successor, both sired by Raymondale Successor. His dam is Raymondale Orma with 16,512 lbs. milk, 4.2%, 696 lbs. fat at 5 years; and 15,043 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 611 lbs. fat at 3 years. She is a granddaughter of Montvic Chieftain through one of his best proven sons, Montvic Pacemaker.

BREEDING STOCK OF BOTH SEXES FOR SALE PRICED REASONABLY

HY-UP FARMS

EVERETT R. MILLER, Mgr.
5610 Coolidge Rd.

BIRMINGHAM, MICHIGAN
Phone: Midwest 4-0233

LEROY BISHOP
Herdsman

What Hallrose Bulls Are Doing

Following are a few of the bulls bred at Hallrose that are making or have been making the right kind of Holstein History:

HALLROSE PROGRESSOR — Excellent — Gold Medal Sire
HALLROSE HAZEL INKA — Very Good — Gold Medal Sire
HALLROSE KING HAZEL — VG — Silver Medal Type Sire
HALLROSE KING MIDNIGHT — GP — Silver Medal Production Sire
HALLROSE HAZEL PRIDE — All-American Senior Yearling 1950
HALLROSE TICK TOCK — Excellent — A National Champion Daughter

Hallrose King Hazel, the VG Silver Medal Type Sire listed above, is our own senior herd sire — a son of Sir Governor Inka (Gold Medal) from Ormsby Aaggie Tilda (Excellent—905 F.), the twice Reserve All-American Aged Cow.

He is being proven in AR test and already has a good lot of AR daughters, with 2-year-olds up to 627 F. on 2X, and others over 500 F. on 2X.

His daughters are being mated with Hallrose Progressor (E-GM) and with selected sons of Progressor from good cow families.

PERHAPS WE CAN HELP YOU WITH YOUR HERD SIRE PROBLEM

HALLROSE RANCH — Troutdale, Oregon

S. B. HALL, Owner

HARRY M. TABBERT, Herdsman

May We Send You Our Bull List?

We have service age bulls of superior type, out of classified, AR tested dams backed by 30 years of our own intense Ormsby breeding—including several of the last-born sons of Pabst Burke Breeze. We'll be happy to send you pedigrees, pictures and prices.

The RAYULMN Farm

Address Correspondence to:

R. P. ULLMANN — 5203 Loraine Ave., Detroit 8, Mich.

Miller Acres

Breeding Artificially to Four Great Sires

1. CRESTON RAG APPLE KING
Owned by The Hedge

A son of Montvic Rag Apple Chief (VG-GM) from Dunloggin Mistress Queen. His first four daughters have from 623 to 682 lbs. fat as junior two-year-olds on 3X.

2. DUNLOGGIN KING VAR
Owned by Harden Farms

Another son of Dunloggin Mistress Queen, sired by Montvic Lochinvar. His daughters have DHIA records up to 820 lbs. fat at 3 yrs., many over 600 lbs. fat at 2 yrs.

3. MAPLE HAVEN MASTER VAR
Owned by Francis Ryan

A son of Dunloggin Wonder Var (Lochinvar from Confident Queen) out of Dunloggin Mistress De Ormsby, twice 1000-lb. daughter of Woodmaster.

4. CASHMAN GRACEFUL MISTER
Owned by Cashman Farms

A son of the $10,000 Dunloggin Mistress Gracious (897 F, 4.3%, at 3½y) and sired by a son of Dunloggin Deen Var from a twice 1000-lb. dam.

OUR FOUNDATION FEMALES RICH IN DUNLOGGIN BREEDING

They include daughters of Woodmaster himself and of his sons, Golden Cross, Fond Memory and Victor; Montvic Lochinvar and his sons King Var, Deen Var and Romeo Var; also daughters of Helengeorge Master Admiral, Woodsman and Lauxmaster.

BULLS OF THIS BREEDING ALWAYS FOR SALE — ALSO OCCASIONAL FEMALES

BARTON MILLER — Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

VIRGINIA HOLSTEIN HEIFER SALE

Catalog Summary

33 Females 2 Yrs. and Over	$17,410	$527.57
(1 Calf under 3 mos. s. w. d.)	160	160.00
3 Bred Yearlings	1,505	501.67
3 Open Yearlings	1,430	476.67
7 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	2,120	302.86
2 Bulls over 3 mos.	820	410.00
48 Head	$23,445	$488.44

The Virginia Holstein Club sponsored a heifer sale on April 24, at Orange, Va., selling 48 head for an average of $488. The morning was taken up by the sale of 4H calves by auction, with 4H and FFA boys as the only eligible bidders. The 22 calves in this section averaged $204. Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va., was sale chairman and reports breeders well pleased with the results of the sale.

The top animal was consigned by Gramyrtra Farms, Inc., Hanover, Va., Carnation Lyda Edna, a 2-year-old bred to Carnation Homestead Revelation. She was purchased at $930 by Fort Collier Farm, Winchester, Va. Luck Brothers, Ashland, Va., sold the second high animal, when Melchar & Fairbanks, London Bridge, Va., paid $800 for Luck Bros. El Pabst Burke, a bred 2-year-old granddaughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster. They also took her stablemate at $710, a granddaughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross.

Bennett & Thomas, Madison, Ga., were the large buyers here, selecting ten head for a total of $4295. Fort Collier Farm added six head to their herd at $3945.

Details on those selling at $500 and over, and the buyers:

Fort Collier Farm, Winchester, Va. (6)
Carnation Lyda Edna (4-49) $930
(Gramyrtra Farms, Inc., Hanover, Va.)
Rosni Bess Burke Letitia 2nd (5-48) 675
(Frank S. Walker, Rosni Stock Farm, Orange, Va.)
Gramyrtra Carnation Royal Lady (12-48) 675
(Gramyrtra Farms, Inc.)
Randolph Rag Apple Viola (2-49) 610
(William S. Barksdale, Randolph, Va.)
Kinloch Rag Apple Pontiac (7-49) 600
Melchar & Fairbanks, Londonbridge, Va.
Luck Bros. El Pabst Burke (1-49) 800
(Luck Bros., Ashland, Va.)
Luck Bros. X Admiral M. Plebe (12-48) 710
(Luck Bros., Ashland, Va.)
Thos. B. Stanley, Stanleytown, Va. (2)
Hampstead Nona Pontiac (10-48) 590
(Louise V. Speiden, Somerset, Va.)
Bennett & Thomas, Madison, Ga. (10)
Hampstead Burke Pontiac May (9-48) 585
(Louise V. Speiden)
Rosni Johanna Bess Burke (8-48) 540
(Frank S. Walker, Rosni Stock Farm, Orange, Va.)
Poland Ormsby Fayne Peggy (2-49) 540
(R. J. Willis, Ballsville, Va.)
Hampstead Ina Columbine (11-48) 510
(Louise V. Speiden)
J. C. Eller, Culpeper, Va. (3)
Rosni Veeman Vale De Kol 2nd (8-48) 575
(Frank S. Walker)
Randolph All-Var Pat (2-49) 530
(William S. Barksdale, Randolph, Va.)
M. N. Gracey, Blackstone, Va.
Hampstead Pearl Ormsby Ina (11-48) 575
(Louise V. Speiden)
E. L. Stables, Crewe, Va.
Rosni Bess Burke Veeman (9-48) 525
(Frank S. Walker)
Don Boslo Agricultural School, Huttonsfield, W. Va. (3)
Cynessie All-Var Jerrie (11-48) 520
(Col. Wm. S. Barksdale, Jr., Randolph, Va.)
James Enbank, Jr., Burkeville, Va.
Doraine Lucian Carlotta (4-48) 520
(F. O. Dorey, Richmond, Va.)
Hugh M. Jenkins, Green Bay, Va. (2)
Donna Gramyrtra Hartog (7-48) 515
(Gramyrtra Farms, Inc.)
Meadow Farm Dairy, Orange, Va.
Sadie Man-O-War Pinky Posch (3-50) 510
(L. J. Crowgey, Wytheville, Va.)
J. F. Flowers, Charlotte, N. C. (3)
Ennerdale Glen Rag Apple (9-48) 510
(James E. Walters)
Jenkins Bros., Green Bay, Va. (3)
Gramyrtra Carnation Pabst (4-49) 500
(Gramyrtra Farms, Inc.)

Other buyers were: Karl Kincheloe, Manassas, Va. Hot Springs, Hot Springs; Margie Ann Sutphin, Fairfax; J. O. Beard, Linville; Sam R. Carter, Jr., Ashland; M. W. Crouse, Keezletown; Arthur Conrad, Lynnhaven; E. T. Willis, Culpepper; Robert N. Wood, Nokesville; Paul M. Cranshorn, Nokesville; W. O. Harris; Peter Fitzgerald, Crewe; James Flinkinger, Nokesville, Va.

Statistical data furnished by Frank S. Walker, Chairman.

POSITION WANTED

Experienced with milking, feeding and management of registered Holsteins. Looking for secure position as herdsman or herd manager **in good herd doing testing.** Young, married, small family.

H.-F. WORLD BOX 612 Laconia, N. Y.

The 267th Earlville Sale

Earlville, Madison Co., N. Y.

THURSDAY, JULY 5

Starting at 10:00 A.M.

100 Registered Holsteins

60 Fresh & Close Springers

25 First Calf Heifers and Fall Cows

Details are lacking as this is written, but indications are that this will be a sale that measures well up to the usual Earlville standards of type, production, pedigree and health.

T.B. TESTED - BLOOD TESTED - MANY VACCINATED
Mastitis Charts With Milking Cows

— — — —

The Market Is Stronger Than Ever for Good Holsteins

At the Super-Duper Earlville, in progress as this is written, the first 60 head brought an average of over $1,000 each with a top of $1,900, indicating the strength all the way down the line. The National Sale in Des Moines averaged over $1,300, and the Canadian National Sale in late May, over $1,044. Several of the large promotional sale events in the Middle West this summer have been well above the $1,000 mark.

You won't have to pay four-figure prices at the July Earlville, but you will be able to buy good cattle worth the money you pay for them.

COME TO EARLVILLE JULY 5 AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

R. AUSTIN BACKUS — **Sale Mgr. & Auct., Mexico, N. Y.**

$6,500 Top at Conner Prairie Dispersal

Catalog Summary

44 Females 2 Yrs. & Over	**$29,390**	**$667.95**
(12 Calves under 3 mos. s. w. d.)	**2,810**	**234.17**
9 Bred Yearlings	**6,125**	**680.56**
10 Open Yearlings	**5,630**	**563.00**
12 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**4,315**	**359.58**
11 Bulls over 3 mos.	**11,290**	**1,026.36**
86 Head	**$59,560**	**$692.56**

The dispersal of Eli Lilly's Conner Prairie Farms Holstein herd at Noblesville, Indiana, June 1st, played to a capacity house that included folks from many parts of the east who were on their way to the National Convention at Des Moines.

Top billing and the number one spot on the selling order went to the senior herd sire, Pabst Burke Belmont Pride, full brother to Pabst Comet by Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad from Pabst Belmont Pride Pearl. He was purchased at $6500 by the Northwestern ABA, Duluth, Minnesota, after a brisk contest with representatives of several other artificial breeding associations, and C. P. Walters, owner of Green Top Farm, Genoa, Illinois, who went to $6300. "Pride" is the top selling animal of the year to date in the U. S. Twenty-four daughters of this sire, seven of them milking with first calf, brought an average of $680.

The second high price of $1600 was paid for the 2-year-old daughter of "Pride" that followed him in the selling order. She was due in July to a son of "Pride". The buyer was C. B. Mueller, Jefferson, Ohio. Three other animals brought four-figure prices, one of these also going to Mr. Mueller at $1075. The other two were purchased by Dr. E. P. Trittchuk, Lewisburg, Ind., at $1250, and by Arthur H. Bruens, Cissna Park, Ill., at $1200.

Milkfont Farms, Lebanon, Ind., was the heaviest buyer, taking 14 head for a total of $8455.

The 86 animals in the herd were sold to 43 different buyers from seven states. They were expertly presented by Sale Manager A. W. Petersen, with C. B. Smith, Horace Walker and Bud Seitz taking the bids.

Buyers and animals selling for $500 or more are as follows:

Northwestern Artificial Breeding Association, Duluth, Minn.
(M) Pabst Burke Belmont Pride (12-42) $6500

C. B. Mueller, Jefferson, Ohio (5)
Conner Melody Burke Artmont (1-49) 1600
Conner Louella Rosie Perfection (11-47) 1075
Conner Peggy Burke Ormsby (5-49) 925
Conner Julia Burke Janet (1-50) 725

Dr. E. P. Trittchuk, Lewisburg, Ind.
Good-Will Cascader Pride Queen (2-42) 1250

Arthur H. Bruens, Cissna Park, Ill. (4)
Uneeda Fairchild Romeo Joan (4-42) 1200
Conners Allure Uneeda Bess (12-45) 825
Conners Joyce Joan Bess (1-47) 825

Milkfont Farms, Lebanon, Ind. (14)
(M) Conner Pride Burke (4-49) 900
Besslyn Josie Inka Ormsby (4-43) 900
Conner Model Burke Prilly (6-49) 775
Conner Uneeda Ormsby Allure (9-49) 735
Conner Judy Perfection Agatha (1-49) 700
Conner Wanda Burke Triune (5-49) 675
Conner Rosalind Ormsby Burke (9-49) 600
Conner Twilight Burke Bessie (10-49) 600
Conner Terry Troubadour Shiawana (1-51) 575
Conner Edna Burke W-Ollie (2-50) 510

Samuel W. Williams, Muncie, Ind.
Besslyn Rosie Ormsby Fobes (2-43) 875
Conner Clara Burke Mabel (8-49) 810
Good-Will Pabst Belmont Lady (9-43) 600
Good-Will Pabst Belmont Ollie (7-43) 550

Mark O. Skiles, Virginia, Ill. (2)
Conners Clover Burke Triune (2-48) 825

Merville E. Douglas, Converse, Ind.
Conner Buttercup Burke Addie (7-49) 810
Conner Arbella Burke Apple (9-48) 600
Conners Fern Wood Rena (3-50) 500

C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.
Conners Princess Elizabeth (12-44) 775

Reinerd Family Farm, Macon, Ill. (5)
Good-Will Barta Sukey (12-46) 760
Conner Bunny Burke Bell (8-48) 750
Conners Posch Prilly (11-43) 650
Level Acres Admiral Bessie (10-43) 625

Lloyd Cash, Crawfordsville, Ind.
Conner Canary Wood Rena (4-49) 750

Dr. F. Murray Thompson, Marion, Ind.
Conner Anna Burke Artmont (12-49) 750
Conner Jingle Bell Burke (1-50) 675
Conner Sue Burke Nell (3-50) 535

Erwin & Prewett, Ft. Wayne, Ind. (3)
Artmont Johanna Nell (9-44) 725
Conners Bertha Agatha Perfection (7-47) 700

G. W. Schmidt, Michigan City, Ind.
Belmont Fashion Geneva (9-43) 725
Conner Dinah Burke Nannie (7-49) 700

Milton De Vries, Wheatfield, Ind.
(M) Conners Superba Burke (11-48) 700

H. M. Coons, Indianapolis, Ind.
Conner Classy Burke Troubadour (4-48) 700

A. H. Huff & Sons, Bangor, Mich. (2)
Connor Silver Wood Sadie (1-50) 700

Sanfreden Farms, Bremen, Ind. (2)
Conner Victoria Burke Janet (10-48) 700

Wm. O. Hill and Dr. John A. Davis, Edinburg, Ind. (4)
Conners Prilly Bessie Rose (5-45) 610
Conner Echo Pride (2-50) 525

J. L. Olds, Stanford, Ky.
Purdue Burke Paulette (3-42) 600
Conner Opal Wood Dixie (3-50 510

Owen Shaw, New Augusta, Ind.
Conner Ginger Burke Ormsby (4-50) 585
Conners Lottie Allure Perfection (3-48) 550

W. F. Hanson, Elwood, Ind. (2)
Conner Katie Elizabeth Burke (6-48) 575

H. Van Alvern, Grant Park, Ill. (2)
(M) Conner Echo Klaver Fairchild (7-50) 525

Dunbar & Middleton Farms, Colfax, Ind.
(M) Conners Belmont Una Burke (8-49) 525

C. R. Beard & Sons, Frankfort, Ind. (3)
Conners Addie Rose Pride (1-46) 510

D. L. Cavey, Elkhorn, Wis.
(M) Conner King Josie Burke (3-49) 500

Other buyers were: H. L. Merkel, Batesville; J. B. Monhart, South Bend; Lodestone Farm, Marion; Herman Kysfer, Bluffton; M. R. Davis, Crawfordsville; E. Boesen, Greencastle; E. Meier, Cedar Grove; Max M. Moore, Greenfield; O. & R. Mantz, Hunt; E. R. Wichman, Greencastle; James F. Scott, Greenfield; M. Strouke, Greenfield; Ricker & Hess, Brook; Jerry Roberts, Mitchell; Dr. P. Q. Row, Crown Point; Alton Rust, Ft. Wayne, Ind., and E. Beier, Berlin, Wis.

Statistical data furnished by A. W. Petersen, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Bred Heifer Classic

CATALOG SUMMARY

35 Females 2y & over	**$21,685**	**$1619.57**
5 Bred yearlings	**2,740**	**548.00**
23 Heifer calves over 3m	**7,055**	**306.74**
7 Bulls over 3m	**2,310**	**330.00**
70 head	**$33,790**	**$482.71**

The Bred Heifer Classic which was held on May 10th at the Exposition Grounds, West Springfield, Massachusetts, departed from its traditional policy of presenting exclusively vaccinated, safe-in-calf, bred heifers. In addition to forty bred heifers in the Classic they presented also, and in conjunction with it, a sale of 23 calves (average age 7 months), and 7 bulls. The entire event made an over-all average of $482.71 for the 70 head. The 40 bred heifers averaged $610.62, the 23 calves $306.74, while the 7 bulls averaged $330.

Topping the sale at $1550 was a lovely bred heifer consigned by Mrs. Edith Dilworth, Quality Farm, Lakeville, Connecticut, and going to Oliver J. Thrall, Windsor, Conn.

A Dilworth Consignment also topped the calf sale at $630, this being purchased by Martin Brothers, Auburn, Mass. Martin Brothers are new breeders and purchased a total of 19 animals, totalling $7870.

Second to the top of the sale was a Ridgely Farms (Stone Ridge, N. Y.) bred heifer at $1350. Also purchased by Oliver J. Thrall. The only other animal exceeding the thousand dollar mark was the heifer consigned by Walter Hurlburt, Hurlwood Holstein Farm, selling at $1050, to W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Connecticut.

Although the seven bulls were of desirable quality the demand for them was not strong and it was felt that in general they had a rather depressing effect on the sale. The top was a double grandson of Osborndale King of the Lochinvars consigned by Henry Beacom & Son, Carmel, N. Y. He sold at $400 to Idlenot Farm Dairy, Inc., North Springfield, Vermont.

—Allen N. Crissey

The buyers and details on sales of $500 and over:

O. J. Thrall, Inc., Windsor, Conn.
Quality Winner Fobes Leona (3-49) $1550
(Quality Farm, Mrs. Edith L. Dilworth, Lakeville, Conn.)

Ridgely Imperial May (8-48) 1350
(Ridgely Farms, Mrs. Frances Leggett, Stone Ridge, N. Y.
W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Conn. (5)
Hurlwood Orms Sen Susie (5-49) 1050
(Hurlwood Holstein Farm, R. Walter Hurlburt, Ashley Falls, Mass.) *
Hartsbrook Alice Queen (10-48) 585
(E. P. & O. C. West, Hadley, Mass.
Martin Bros., Auburn, Mass. (19)
Osborndale Favorite Lady (3-49) 810
(Osborndale Farm, Mrs. W. S. Kellogg, Derby, Conn.)
Bairdlea Emperor Pawlet (12-48) 710
(P. M. Baird & Sons, Chester, N. Y.)
Quality Dun Fobes Mira (7-50) 630
(Quality Farm)
Cashman Deen Charity (6-49) 610
(Cashman Farm, Hopewell Jct., N. Y.)
Sherwin Design Sunrise (1-49) 610
(W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Conn.)
Storrs Ena Eva (12-48) 540
(University of Conn., Storrs, Conn.)
Ridgely Rag Apple Inka Star (1-49) 510
(Ridgely Farms)
Sherman M. Howe, Jr., Maingash Farm, Claremont, N. H.
Stanver Honor Pietje Susie (1-48) 790
(Stanley Pulver, Millerton, N. Y.)
Anthony Krapf, W. Willington, Conn.
Hedge Acreston Clover (5-49) 710
(The Hedge, Pine Plains, N. Y.)
Mrs. May Sullivan McComb, Suffield, Conn.
Trunlan Burke Rag Apple Rita (2-49) 710
(Trunlan Farms, Millerton, N. Y.)
Stonehedge Fonduke Belle (1-49) 600
(Cyril W. Knibb, Pascoag, R. I.
Charles Stroh, Hilltop Farm, Suffield, Conn.
Glenolden Pearl Rag Apple (1-49) 650
(Glenolden Farms, Mandell Gutforb, W. Brookfield, Mass.)
Winthrop P. Gleason, Haverhill, Mass.
Redstone Josie Hera (11-48) 650
(Olin M. Van Valkenburg, Canaan, Conn.)
Maple Row Abbie Viv (11-48) 630
(J. Sherwood Edwards, Bridgeport, Conn.)
Hartsbrook Alice Jessie (1-49) 600
(E. P. & O. C. West)
Liswell Hill Evelyn Gypsy (9-48) 510
(Liswell Hill Farm Giles W. Halladay, Feeding Hills, Mass.)
S. L. & H. E. Bickford, Bethel, Conn.
Mitchell Farm Dewdrop Elinor (9-48) 570
(Robert K. Mitchell, Southbury, Conn.)
J. Sherman Edwards, Bridgeport, Conn.
Storrs Kamar Kitty (12-48) 560
(University of Connecticut)
Leo Aloisi, Northampton, Mass. (2)
Sherwin Star Pietje (12-48) 550
(W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Conn.)
G. S. V. Andrews, LaGrangeville, N. Y.
Poestenkill Aristocrat Ginny (2-49) 540
(Philip Rahl, Washingtonville, N. Y.)
Fred W. Augur, Northford, Conn.
Clove Calley Rex Wayne Ella (10-48) 540
(G .S. V. Andrews & Son, LaGrangeville, N. Y.)
Manuel G. Moitozo Rehoboth, Mass. (2)
Loomis Inst Major Olga (11-48) 535
(Loomis Institute, Windsor, Conn.)
Russell G. Blakeslee, Lebanon, Conn. (2)
Bairdlea Deen Penny (8-49) 520
P. M. Baird & Sons, Chester, N. Y.)
Upwey Farms, South Woodstock, Vt. (2)
Sovereign Duchess Keyes (7-50) 500
(Ridgley Farms)
Joseph Globus, Rehoboth, Mass.
Rhody Klaude Lois (12-48) 500
(R. I. State College, Kingstown, R. I.)

Statistical data furnished by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

"A shoulder strap is a device for keeping an attraction from becoming a sensation."—*Penn State Froth.*

ENTIRE HERD FOR SALE

35 Choice Reg. Holsteins — 34 Females
And Herd Sire - PABST JESS ROWBAR

25 sired by CLDDE HILL ELSIE TIDC LAD, coming 2 and 3 years old.
9 coming Yearlings sired by PABST JESS ROWBAR.
25 head bred to above sires . . all under 3 years old.

OSCAR WESTERHEIDE — Waggoner, Ill.

BULLS with BREEDING

By Our Most Promising Herd Sire

REDSTONE WOOLMASTER

Sire: DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE
His entire list of 35 tested daughters average over 4%. Sire of 3 National Champion daughters. Son of the 1046-lb. Res. All-American, Dunloggin Mistress La Princess.

Dam: DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS PAPOOSE
She has 684.4 fat 3.7% at 4y 3X and is a 100,000-lb. lifetime producer out of a 100,000-lb. dam.

She completes a 6-generation group averaging 802 fat 3.9%. She sold for $7900 at Dunloggin. Dam of three other sons: the $8860 Dunloggin Duke—"All Var" at Wait Farms—and Dunloggin Prime Minister, now at Elmwood Farms.

All his calves are well-marked, deep-bodied, real dairy type. They are out of cows that gave us a 1950-51 average of (19) 2X 13,205, 3.8%, 508.4.

CLAYTON FARMS, Inc., — S. S. C., Canaan, Conn.

OLIN M. VAN VALKENBURG, Farm Mgr.

T.B. Accredited — Bang's Certified — Calfhood Vaccinated

BEFORE YOU BUY . . . SEE

ANOTHER STANDARD TRIUMPH

The Dri-Mag Comfort Stall, designed by a manager of World Record Milk Producers, is the World's Most Comfortable Stall, manufactured by

STANDARD EQUIPMENT, INC., BEL AIR, MD.
Write For Our Big New Catalog

THIS IS THE PEDIGREE OF 7/8 POSCH

WINT. POSCH ORMSBY FOBES
(VG-GM)

WINDY SHADE POSCH A ELLA
On test at 2 years.

WINT. POSCH ORMSBY FOBES
(VG-GM)

WINDY SHADE PANZELLA POSCH
(Excellent)
3 records 510 to 595 F., 2X.

WINT. POSCH ORMSBY FOBES

This is the pedigree we tried to describe to you last time (see page 41, May 19). It is a skeleton pedigree of the bull calf **WINDY SHADE 7/8 POSCH**, who will be our future herd sire. We plan to mate him with our daughters of Posch, many of them inbred Posch daughters and one a 7/8 Posch just like this bull. Some of our friends tell us we are crazy, but we believe Posch had what it takes to stand the most intense inbreeding.

Old Posch is Dead

But we can carry on his blood by inbreeding and line-breeding.

OVER 40 DAUGHTERS IN THE HERD

Including 12 Inbred Ones

HALLROSE RANGER

Our Senior Sire
First Senior and Grand Champion Oregon 1950
First Aged Bull P. I. 1950
Nominated for A-A Three-year-old 1950

A Son of
HALLROSE PROGRESSOR (E-GM)
from
HALLROSE ROSEBUD (VG)
3y/365d-2X 13752 M. 3.9% 535.2 F.

HIS SONS FOR SALE
From Daughters of Hallrose Hazel Inka (GM)

LINDOW BROS.

Rt. 3, Box 248, Portland 1, Oregon

"INSPIRATION'S" GOAL:

1. To improve our herd production.

New Herd Average—

HIR 21 2X 321d 12532 3.6 447.5

2. To improve our herd type

New Classification Average—

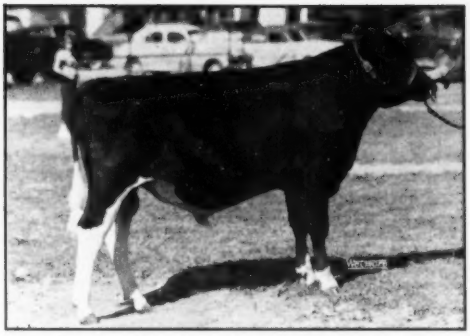
83.2 points

CARNATION INSPIRATION gives great promise of meeting both goals. We now have his first five daughters in milk, giving up to 84 lbs. of 4.4% milk a day at 2 years on 2X. They all test well above the breed average — the lowest one 3.8%. And they are the kind of first-calf heifers good cow men look at twice.

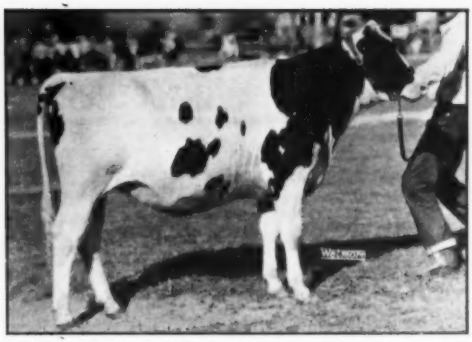
"INSPIRATION" SON FOR SALE — From a 547-lb. 2X dam classified Very Good. Service age. Also have a younger one from a 654-lb. VG dam and sired by our son of Carnation Homestead Revelation. Write us for details on these two reasonably priced calves.

TIMM HOLSTEIN FARM

W. G. TIMM **MONROE, WISCONSIN**



WEBER BURKE BUBBLES SENSATION
First prize Junior Yearling and Junior Champion male at Richmond. Son of Sensation Marathon Lad and Weber Burke Bubbles. (A John Holser mating). Bred and owned by Utah State Industrial School, Ogden.



LEONGARD MONT BURKE JO
First prize Senior Yearling and Junior Champion female at Richmond and Plainfield. Bred and exhibited by Leon Gardner, Deweyville, Utah.

Richmond (Utah) B. & W. Show

(Continued from page 23)

especially mentioned the sportsmanship and the good feeling that seemed to exist among the breeders and exhibitors in this show.

Detailed placings are as follows:

Bull Calves:
1st, Alex Pappageorge, Ogden, Utah, Weber Roamer Cyclone Burke. 2nd, Charles Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah, Country Col. Ideal Pattern. 3rd, Maurice Larson, Corrinne, Utah, Ardenoak Prince Willowdale Lindy. 4th, Henry Drury, Preston, Idaho, Cola Sleepy Hollow Hanna. 5th, Maurice Larson, Ardenoak Penny Willowdale. 6th, U.S.A.C., Logan, Utah. Papers applied for.

JR. Yearling Bull
1st, Utah State Ind. School, Ogden, Utah, Weber Burke Bubbles Sensation. 2nd, Butters Bros., Lewiston, Utah. Papers applied for. 3rd, Harris Mickelson, Lago, Idaho, Super View Prince Burke. 4th, Glen S. Stuart, Kaysville, Utah, Cardinal Blossom Masterfield. 5th, Harris Bros., Richmond, Utah, Drury Lane Cola Cindy.

Senior Yearling Bull
1st, Henry Drury, Drury Lane Cola Uniform. 2nd, Marvin Prescott, Grace, Idaho, Kan Ida Ceasore Mercedes Burke. 3rd, Talbot Holstein Farm, Preston, Idaho, Spring Creek Ormsby Model. 4th, Oleen Whitaker, Kaysville, Utah, Hazelwood Burke Master.

2 Years under 3 years.
1st, Ross Gordon, Smithfield, Utah, Mervindale Glenroc Hengerveld. 2nd, Edgewood Hall, Providence, Utah, Edgewood Hall Band Master. 3rd, Angus Fund, Benson, Utah, Imp. Car. Inka.

3 years and Over
1st, Henry Drury, Drury Lane Cindy Gov. Barnety. 2nd, Leon Gardner, Deweyville, Utah, Leongard Kan. Ida Burke. 3rd, B. Y. U., Provo, Utah, Hallrose Hazel Charmer.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull
Ross Gordon, Smithfield, Utah, Mervindale Glenroc Hengerveld.

Junior Champion Bull
Utah Ind. School, Ogden, Utah, Weber Burke Bubbles Sensation.

Cow 5 years and over
1st, Leon Gardner, Leongard Perf. Ollie Burke. 2nd, Utah State Ind. School,, Weber Double Cameo. 3rd, Henry Drury, Sleepy Hollow Lilac Herlo Gem. 4th, U.S.A.C., Imperial Posch Segis. 5th, Leon Gardner, Leongard Perf. Frost Burke. 6th, George Andersen, Richmond, Utah, Rag Apple Burke Hartog.

Cow 4 years and under 5 Years
1st, B. Y. U.—Lilrue Josephine Wanda 2nd, Dee Hardy, Brigham, Utah, Papers applied for. 3rd, George Anderson, Rag Apple Burke Sevens. 4th, Henry Drury, Drury Lane Echo Cola Barney. 5th, Edgewood Hall, Longervale Eva Premier Pacemaker. 6th, Henry Drury, Cindy Governor Barney.

Cow 3 Years and under 4 Years
1st, Henry Drury, Drury Lane Fidersa Bonnie Barney. 2nd, Edgewood Hall, Segis Phyllis Hello. 3rd, Edgewood Hall, Hou-Stan Ruby Maggie. 4th, Ross Gordon, W. H. R. Miss Baptista. 5th, Utah S. Ind. School, Weber Ad. Burke Effie. 6th Leon Gardner, Leongard St. Burke.

Cow 2 Years Under 3 Years
1st, Ross Gordon, Ideograph Imperial Paula. 2nd, Steven Tingey, Brigham, Utah, Marathon Burke Geng. Spot. 3rd, Henry Drury, Cola Greta Hanna. 4th, Ralph Morton, Thornton, Idaho, Crestmere Ormsby Imperial Sulo. 5th, Marvin Prescott, Edna Inka Clipper. 6th, By. Y. U., Imperial Colantha Rose.

Senior Yearling Heifers
1st, Leon Gardner, Leongard Mont Burke Jo. 2nd, U. S. A. C., Revelation Hester Irene. 3rd, U. S. A. C., Murky Perfecto Dairy. 4th, Utah St. Ind. School, Weber Ad. Burke Cameo. 5th, Alex Pappageorge, Pappys Captain Pride Burke.

Junior Yearling Heifers
1st, Kenneth Merrill, Blackfoot, Ida., Chief Hazelwood Princess. 2nd, Henry Drury, Drury Lane Pietertje. 3rd, Harris Bros., Empress Cindy. 4th, Talbot Farm, Uniform Royal Trilby. 5th, Harris Mickelson, Trout Cl. Herber Babble. 6th, B. Y. U., Homestead Betty May.

Heifer Calves
1st, Alex Pappageorge, Pappys Captain Burke Rose. 2nd, Marvin Prescott, Kan-Ida Frost Frenchy. 3rd Rollane O. Johnson, Lewiston, Utah, Winnie Hazelwood Renown. 4th, Paul Thompson Warren, Dee Lee Penny Ann Burke. 5th, Charles Warnick, Country Colleen Hazelwood Lana. 6th, Henry Drury, Papers applied for.

Senior and Grand Champion Cow
Leon Gardner on Leongard Perfection Ollie Burke.

Junior Champion Female
Leon Gardner on Leongard Mont Burke Jo.

(GROUP awards to come

Frank N. Decker reports an active bull market at his Thendara-at-Three-Rivers Herd. Lynn B. Halbert, So. Otselic, N. Y., purchased a son of a heifer sold last summer to the University of Connecticut where she finished her first lactation with 582 lbs. fat, 4% test, in 365 days. This is the second Thendara bred bull for Mr. Halbert.

Thendara Pledge Butterboy Winner was selected by Edward Harkey & Sons, Liverpool, N. Y. as their second Thendara sire. The dam by a Thendara bred bull carries considerable Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer breeding on the lower side while the youngster's sire is a son of Winterthur Winner Fobes Ykati

POSITION WANTED:

Manager with lifetime experience handling high class livestock, specializing in high production, AR records, breeding, fitting, showing, calf raising. Wide experience herd health. Prefer position with top Holstein herd, wide experience with this breed. Capable of advising purchases of livestock, sales, correspondence, etc. Fully experienced in all branches of agriculture, supervision of help, etc. Due to farm being sold, am selling my purebred herd.
Write Box 614, Holstein-Friesian World, Laconia, N. Y.

FOR SALE

A January son of one of our best families. His dam, 510 lbs. fat at 2 years. Her dam, 109,121 milk av. 3.9%. Her granddam 122,503 milk av. 3.8%. The dam's four maternal sisters at auction $7,000. His sire, Pietje B and Lady Meg Posch lines. No blanks in pedigree. Three Excellent granddams. Price delivered and guaranteed, $350. Accredited Herd.

CEDAR DALE HOLSTEINS
MILTON TAMBLYN (Master Breeder)
Orono, Ontario

DRESS UP YOUR STOCK WITH THIS *Beautiful* SHOW HALTER

$7 AND UP

Finest glazed finish russet strap leather, with nickel plated buckles, rings, rivets, and 18 inch welded, curved link chain with swivel snap. 6 ft. lead. Adjustable crown, fits cows, calves, steers, bulls. Doubled and stitched cheeks and wide nose. A beauty! Order one for each animal; fine for show prizes, too.

ORDER BY MAIL: Only $7 postpaid, guaranteed. In all Black or all White leather, $7.95. With nickel plated ½ in. spots on nose and cheeks, as illustrated, 70c extra.

JIM DANDY COLLAR CO.
Bradford, Ill.

OUR HERD CONSISTS OF

LINEBRED WINTERTHURS

Headed by

WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES CRESCENT

1024853

By Pabst Winterthur Zeus

and out of

Winterthur Fobes Select Zamalo 2523498 (V.G.)

2-1	365d	2X	14,645 M.	4.2%	615.8 F.	AR
3-4	358d	2X	14,648 M.	4.0%	586.5 F.	AR
4-6	305d	2X	16,267 M.	4.0%	647.9 F.	AR
	336d	2X	16,543 M.	4.0%	660.6 F.	AR

. . . and coming to assist him . . .

A SON OF

Winterthur Winner Pilot Alert 959484

and

Winterthur Zeus Fobes Baska 2757075

2½y 2X 709.6 F. 4.0% 17,935 M.

Acc. Cert. Vacc. — Breeding Stock Usually For Sale

FRANK H. GOODYEAR

Danboro, Bucks Co., Penna.

"Little Patsy"

Comes to E'erdowell

At the National Convention Sale we purchased GLENAFTON ENCHANTRESS PATSY, Jack McCague's beautiful senior yearling double granddaughter of Marksman, out of the heart of the Patsy family. To get her, we had to pay the second high price of the sale — $4,500 — which shows what the public thought of our judgment.

She comes to join Glenafton Kinsman, our $5,000 son of Marksman from an 837-lb. 4.8% 4-yr.-old daughter of Marksman, next dam a twice 900-lb. and twice 5% daughter of Vera Secunda.

Our little daughter of Kinsman that we sent to the National, comes back to New York State. Austin Backus, always with a keen eye for a bargain, was the successful bidder. Thanks, Austin, we think you got her worth the money.

E'ERDOWELL FARMS

RICHARD B. ROSS, Gowanda, N. Y.

ACCREDITED — APPROVED — VACCINATED

MILKING TIME
at
BOYS TOWN

All of 73 stanchions are now filled during milking time.

The above photo shows the milkers starting down the line.

We are looking forward to the first of our "Roamer" bull's daughters coming fresh.

FATHER FLANAGAN'S BOYS' HOME

BOB STEFFEN **Boys Town, Neb.** BILL DOTZLER

Announcing . . .

the great

INDIANA STATE FAIR CATTLE SHOW

Indianapolis, Indiana

AUGUST 30 thru SEPT. 7

in the huge 4½-acre barn
a record-breaking $13,499.40 in Premiums.

4-H Club Entries Close Aug. 15.
All Other Entries Close Aug. 8.

For Premium List, Write—

CARL TYNER, Secretary, Mgr., Indiana State Fair.

JOHN A. WATKINS, Commissioner of Agriculture.

L. ORVILLE MILLER Pres.

WALTER H. WIMMER, Director

Better Farming Methods

Monthly Farm Guidance Letter for June

By ALBERT M. WOLF
Farm Consultant

Farm Income. The Bureau of Agricultural Economics says that farmers' net income this year will be 30% above last year's $13 billion, the largest ever. This rise will be due more to higher prices than greater production, even though farm production costs will be up 10% to 15%.

Farm Land Prices. The farm land boom is on, again. The overall picture shows an average increase of 14% in land values in the U. S. Florida land prices have jumped most, a full 20% in the year ended March 1, 1951. Ohio farm lands are up 19.8%, Indiana, 19.5%; Texas, 18.7%; Nebraska, 17.7%, and Illinois, 17.3%. The only state in which farm land prices dropped was Maine, with a decrease of 5.1%. With farm mortgage totals increasing, land speculation again seems rife. Have we forgotten what happened in the early '30s? If you have the cash to pay, buy land — but if you have to mortgage it, better go easy.

Grains. Indications are that the 1951 winter wheat crop will be the poorest in years. On May 11, the USDA estimated the 1951 winter wheat possibilities at 682 million bushels — the smallest since 1943. Last year's winter wheat crop amounted to 750 million bushels. In spite of this very unfavorable prospect, not a single grain future in Chicago, was let at ceiling price when trading ended on May 22, even soybeans the only grain at ceiling recently, had dropped below the line. This slump in grain futures is attributed to the law of supply and demand, and not to government controls. The prospect of ceilings being imposed did cause prices to travel upward. Corn and oats advanced very close to the price ceiling zone and wheat to within a few cents of that level. By contrast, on May 26, July wheat stood at $2.41, Chicago against a ceiling of $2.72 to $2.75, July corn at $1.74¼ against a minimum ceiling of $2 and oats at 84¼ cents as against a possible ceiling of $1.05. These prices would seem to indicate the futility of price controls. Cash grains were all about 3 cents lower on May 26 than on May 1, with corn at $1.80¾ and oats at 93¾ cents. Wheat at Kansas City sold at $2.48 on the 1st and at $2.38¾ on May 26. The proximity of small grains harvest apparently is holding down the prices on small grains.

MODELS FOR SMALL MEDIUM AND LARGE BARNS!
WRITE FOR INFORMATION AND LITERATURE
BADGER-NORTHLAND INC.
BOX 31, DEPT. B., KAUKAUNA, WIS.

More Livestock Breeders Use MWM CATALOGS THAN ANY OTHER KIND
There Must Be A Reason

Write For Samples

MWM Catalogs are individually designed, distinctive and low in price. Printed by men of long experience in the livestock business.

MWM COLOR PRESS AURORA MISSOURI
"Catalogs of Distinction"

The BULK COOLING Story

Ask for new bulletin showing cash savings in milk loss and lower hauling costs where milk is handled in bulk. Photo shows typical tank installation on Palmer Farm in Iowa. For full information, write:

MOJONNIER BROS. CO.
4601 W. Ohio St. Dept. F6, Chicago 44, Ill.

Send for Big 1951 Catalog
Of Complete Livestock Breeders Supplies

BURCH'S BEST COW BLANKETS

Large Stock of these finest of Cow Blankets. **IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT**

Prices, Postage Extra

Size	Price	Wt. Lbs.	Size	Price	Wt. Lbs.
40"	$6.60	4	56"	$10.20	5½
42"	6.95	4½	58"	10.40	6
44"	7.15	4½	60"	10.65	6
46"	7.30	4½	62"	11.50	6½
48"	7.55	5	64"	11.75	6½
50"	8.00	5	66"	12.00	6½
52"	9.65	5½	68"	12.25	7
54"	10.00	5½	70"	12.55	7

Painted Letters 5¢ each

SHOW HALTERS

These beautiful halters are "tops" for purebred cattle. Russet leather. Brass fittings. Round formed check and nose straps.

Prices, Postage Extra

DAIRY

Size	Wt.	Price
Calf	2 lbs.	$6.00
Heifer	3 lbs.	6.90
Cow	3 lbs.	7.15

BEEF STOCK

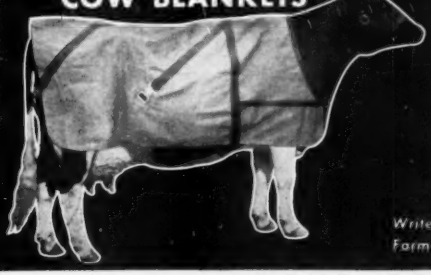
Size	Wt.	Price
Calf	3 lbs.	$6.90
Cow	4 lbs.	8.40
Bull	4 lbs.	9.40

GROOMING SUPPLIES
Prices, Postage Extra

	Sh. Wt.		Price
Coat Glow, Quart	4	lbs.	$1.15
Shampoo, Quart	4	lbs.	1.35
Rice Root Brush	1½	lbs.	1.20
Bumble Bee Brush	1¼	lbs.	.85
Arc Curry Comb	12	oz.	.55
Lining Comb	1	lb.	.60
Rubber Curry Comb	1	lb.	.55
Scotch Comb	1	lb.	1.75
Mane Comb	8	oz.	.75
Pulling Comb	4	oz.	.50
Hard Rubber Comb	12	oz.	.85
HOOF TOOLS			
Hoof Knife	1	lb.	.75
Hoof Chisel	1	lb.	2.20
Handy Hoof Trimmer	7	lbs.	6.95
12" Hoof Trimmer	3	lbs.	3.50
12" Hoof Parer	3	lbs.	3.80
18" Blacksmith Rasp	3	lbs.	1.95
HORN TOOLS			
10" Horn Rasp	1	lb.	1.00
Horn Scraper	6	oz.	.50
Polishing Paste	1	lb.	.65
Coarse Emery Roll, 6 ft.	2	oz.	.45
Fine Emery Roll, 6 ft.	2	oz.	.40
CLIPPING TOOLS			
Fetlock Shears	1½	lbs.	1.35
Andis Ear Clipper	2	lbs.	16.50
Stewart Clipmaster	6	lbs.	37.95

GEO. F. CREUTZBURG & SON
119 N. 6th Street Phila. 6, Pa.

"KANT-KOM-OFF" COW BLANKETS



EXCLUSIVE FEATURES
- PATENTED KANT-KOM-OFF BUCKLE
- HIGH GRADE DUCK CONTAINING NO FILLER TO WASH OUT
- FULLY ADJUSTABLE LEG STRAPS
- DOUBLE REINFORCED AT ALL POINTS OF STRAIN
- TRIPLE THICKNESS AT NECK
- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Write for your free Laacke Farm Supply Catalog today!

R. LAACKE CO.
1023 W. WALNUT STREET • MILWAUKEE 5, WISCONSIN

Keleje Farms

A Calf We Recommend —

Born Nov. 5, 1950

By . . . DUKE OF KELEJE (VG)
His HIR Proof on 17 Pairs shows
+ 420 M. + .15% + 30 F.

and from . . .
KELEJE ORMSBY CONNIE (GP)
whose latest HIR record in 291 days on 2X is:
13,265 Milk 3.6% 478.8 Fat.

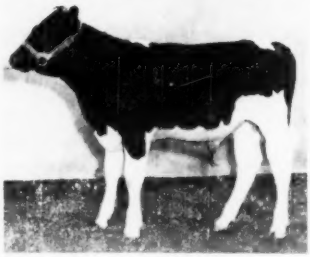
— — —

The calf is nicely marked, about ½ white, well-grown and from one of our high producing families.

— — —

Kenneth Jeffery — William Jeffery
MILLERTON, NEW YORK

Very Good Calf, Well Bred



FOR SALE—E. T. 425 combines splendid type and high production.

Dam, a daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes Dean, son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th. Dam's first 365d (2X) of her Jr 5y produced 544 fat 14,929 milk 3.65%. She has made nice increases with every lactation.

Dam's maternal grandsire, Dunloggin Follow 'em, had 49 A. R. daughters (504 to 961 fat).

Sire of E. T. 425, Crown Imperial Inka Premier, 6 nearest tested dams average 365d 866 fat 23,045 milk. Paternal granddam, Carnation Inka Hazelwood Walker, was outstanding cow. Fat 365d 5½y 1632; Milk 3.8% 27,181.

THE W. T. RAWLEIGH CO.
FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

"MAGIC" BREEDING

for this Bull Calf born March 13, 1951—his sire and his dam each rich in Carnation breeding.

The youngster is by CARNATION MAGIC AMBASSADOR, our 1022-lb. 4% son of Carnation Black Magic. The calf's dam, by the "VG" proven Carnation Majesty, has 4 consecutive HIR records on 2X up to 535 fat, 3.8% in 292 days at 5 years — the four records with an actual average of 495 fat 3.9% 314 days.

There is not a vacant spot in this pedigree—he is a likely individual selling worth the money.

Sletta-Lein-Shellum-Schwingler Holstein Bull Ring
OSCAR M. SLETTA, Secretary **MADELIA, MINNESOTA**

First 3 "Transmitters" Finish —

463 — 3.9% 432 — 4% 412 — 3.7%
(1st calf 2-year-olds on 2X milking)

They are the first three daughters to freshen by our senior sire, SIR LEEN TRANSMITTER, our son of the Gold Medal "Transmitter" from the 721-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Adeen.

We have several sons of "Transmitter" available from dams with up to 500.6 at 3y, 3.8, 2X, and from our Gold Medal "Acme" former herd sire.

WM. C. WITTMUS & SON
DAVID NELSON FARM
Harvard, Illinois

Milk and Dairy Products. At the moment, the sale of concentrated fresh milk may be the new trend that will materially lower the cost of milk to city dwellers. This concentrated milk, reduced to 1/3 its original volume by removing water is being sold in 1/3 and 1 quart paper containers. By adding twice the volume of water the housewife has a full quart of fresh milk that must be refrigerated the same as the regular fluid milk. Where this super-strength milk is given a fair price differential the volume of sales are increasing. In Boston, the new product in April rang up 2% of the city's total milk business or 200,000 quarts. One super-market chain there, reports selling 1 quart of concentrate to every 4 quarts of standard milk. In Ohio towns similar progress is being made with 2% to 25% of the total milk business being done in the concentrate. This may well be the answer to the milk distribution problem.

Butter prices were higher on May 26 than at the beginning of the month, with 92 score butter then selling at 69.25 cents per pound, wholesale. Cheese prices and those on evaporated, condensed, and powdered milk products were steady to higher. Prices received by farmers for milk will be seasonally lowed in June with lower production cost because of pasture.

HOUSEHOLDER TO JUDGE VERMONT B & W SHOW

Glen M. Householder, director of extension of the National Association, has accepted the invitation of the Vermont Club to judge its third Black and White Show, which will be held at Rutland July 30, 1951. The New England Association will hold its summer meeting in conjunction with this show, at the invitation of the Vermont Club.

At a recent meeting of the Show committee, plans for the Show were advanced and arrangements made. The committee expects that Vermont breeders will welcome this opportunity to show their cattle to a New England-wide audience, and look for a record number of entries, as well as a record attendance. A catalog with advertising will again be published, for the convenience of spectators, and a public address system will be installed to enable all members of the ringside to hear Mr. Householder's explanations of his reasons in placing the classes.

The Vermont Club's officers and Show committee extends a cordial invitation to all readers of the **Bulletin** and all persons interested in the Holstein cow to attend this show.

Mrs. Byron J. Hathaway, Rutland, is chairman of the Show committee, and she is assisted by Gardner L. Lewis, Jr., of Norwich; Carey Howlett, of Bridgeport and Robert E. Eddy of Poultney.

WATERLOO PREMIUM LISTS READY

E. S. Estel, Secretary-Manager of the National Dairy Cattle Congress, advises us that the premium lists for the 1951 show are now being distributed. The dates of the show are September 29-October 6. Approximately $8,500 has been appropriated for the Holstein classes, which will be the national show of the breed. Of this total $7,500 will be available in open classes and state herds. The Holstein-Friesian Association of America is contributing $1300 in the open classes and $700 in the state herd classes. We understand that Dean H. H. Kildee will judge the Holstein Show again this year.

The National Jersey Show has been added to the list of official national shows at Waterloo, the others in addition to the Holsteins being the Brown Swiss and Guernsey. One of the horse barns has been converted into a cattle barn, making a total of 11 of these 300-foot barns now assigned exclusively to the housing of dairy cattle.

OLD FAIRVIEW FARM PURCHASED BY MORMONS

Fairview Holstein farm, formerly operated by the late J. Luscher, was purchased by the Portland stake, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, and will be operated to provide produce for Mormon welfare. It will

LONG LASTING CALF NIPPLES

Fits One or Two Quart Milk Bottle

Two for $1.20 (prepaid)

At your Dealer or Order Direct

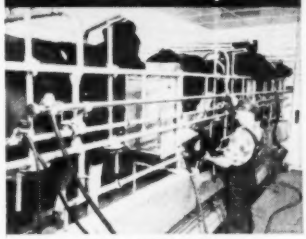
EZELL LABORATORY, Inc.

Bellflower — California

Less Labor Milks More Cows and Handles More Milk with the Flexible Model F

DE LAVAL COMBINE MILKER

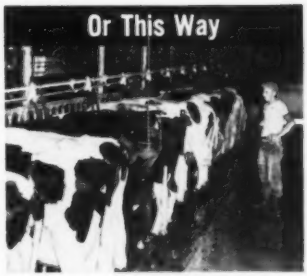
Milk This Way...



INSTALLED IN A SEPARATE MILKING ROOM...

Milking 30-35 cows per hour per operator is common practice in many dairies using the De Laval Combine Milker installed in a separate milking room in connection with either a loose housing or stanchion-type barn. Stooping, squatting, walking from cow to can and carrying milk are eliminated.

Or This Way

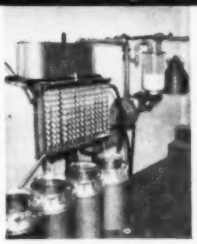


OR IN YOUR DAIRY BARN OR MILKING SHED

Dairymen are enthusiastic about the wonderfully efficient results obtained with the De Laval Combine Milker installed in the barn or milking shed. One man milks 50 or more cows per hour. The teat cups are moved from cow to cow and the milk is conveyed through sanitary pipe to the milk room.

...and Handle Your Milk in Any of These Three Ways

Run Directly into Cans... Most Combine users have installations which automatically filter the milk and fill the 40 qt. cans in the adjacent milk house. Carrying and pouring are eliminated.



Aerate, Cool and Can... In some sections, such as California, the installation is arranged to filter and convey the milk and discharge it over a surface cooler, thence into the 40 qt. cans.

Discharge into Farm Tank The De Laval Combine discharges the milk into the refrigerated farm tank, from which it is either "canned off" or pumped directly into the milk tank truck.

De Laval

THE DE LAVAL SEPARATOR COMPANY
165 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
427 Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
61 Beale St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

The De Laval Separator Co., Dept. T-8
165 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
Please send me complete information on:
The De Laval Model F Combine Milker
Name .....
Town .....
R.F.D. ..... State .....

Hillcrest Farm

Our Double Burke

PABST ROBURKE BRIGHT

Born Feb. 20, 1949

A son of PABST ROAMER (Ex-GM) and from PABST BURKE BELCORN EYEBRIGHT (Ex.) who has . . .

2-3 365 3X 15963 3.6 572.5 AR
4-7 305 3X 15875 3.8 600.4 AR
5-8 365 3X 19192 3.9 741.1 AR

She a daughter of Burke and out of a daughter of Pabst Belmont Creator (GM).

Bright combines the Waynes, Eyebrights, Cornflowers, and Belmonts, plus four Gold Medal Sires in his immediate pedigree. He is being used in our herd which has seen forty years of record keeping.

G. S. & HAROLD COWLES
Ashville, N. Y.

CHIEFTAIN Raises Test

NICOLK CHIEFTAIN DE VRIES EUDORA (GP)

2-4 2X 365d 13134M 3.9% 507F
3-6 2X 365d 15510M 4.1% 631F

Her dam tested 3.3%.
The dam's sire held test at 3.7%.
The dam's dam averaged 3.6%.

CHIEFTAIN RAISED THAT TEST

Official proofs on GOLD MEDAL

CEYDERMEAD OLLIE CHIEFTAIN

show an increase of .2% on test. Note the 2X production!

Type is definitely improved — the udders are especially good.

Semen from Chieftain, $50 a cow.

NICHOLAS H. KOLK

MAPLE KNOLL FARM

Goshen, New York

Glory Extends Congratulations

CRESCENT BEAUTY GLORY, our senior sire, has 50% the same inheritance (the same as a half-brother) as Gloria 2d, who topped the recent National Convention Sale — Allen Hetts to Hickory Creek.

His sire, **Jule King Fobes,** is the double great grandsire of Gloria 2d, being sire of both her grandsires.
That's 25%

His dam, **Crescent Beauty Neta Gloria,** is the maternal granddam of Gloria 2d.
That's Another 25%

Jule King Fobes is a grand champion show bull and sire of show winners, plus proven on 6 pairs 40 lbs. above expectancy, sire of five Excellent daughters. He is a son of Admiral Vale of Rock from Queen Juliana Ormsby Ace (Excellent at 16 yrs.), who averaged over 600 lbs. fat a year with 4% test for 10 straight years and produced two Excellent offspring. (We could go on like this for hours).

Crescent Beauty Neta Gloria averaged 480 lbs. fat for six years on 2X DHIA, has one Excellent and 4 VG daughters, and is one of the great brood cows of the Crescent Beauty line.

GLORY has that combination of Admiral and Crescent Beauty blood that is in such demand.

ASK US ABOUT GLORY SONS

PAGANOK FARMS

SCOTT MEYER & SONS,
Hannibal, Missouri

be run by committee, with a paid supervisor in active charge. Livestock, fruit and vegetables will be grown and the produce preserved at the church's cannery and distribution center in Portland. Purchase price was $95,000 for 353 acres, and the church will raise $55,000 for equipment and livestock.

This once famous Holstein breeding establishment represented the lifetime accomplismment — a typical U.S. success story — of a Swiss farm boy who came penniless to America and, by dint of hard work and liberal use of gray matter, was "on his way" within a decade and before he died had raised a family, become well-to-do, and achieved national recognition in the science of breeding Holstein cattle. "Jake" Luscher made money producing milk for the Portland market; his breeding was in wide demand and survives in many good Holstein herds; he became a director of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, the world's biggest; and for years his home near Fairview was a favorite gathering place for members of the Holstein clan.

"Mamma" Luscher, who survived him, has lived until now on the farm, which was operated by J. Luscher, Jr. ("Babe"). His brother, Rudolph, has a farm of his own near Oswego, Ore. —The Oregon Farmer

---

NEW USE FOR MILK

An editorial in a recent issue of the Des Moines Tribune calls attention to another new use for milk: It is the most effective of all burn treatments, according to physicians of Portsmouth Naval Hospital. For three months the hospital, along with several eastern civilian hospitals, has been using "zinax", a simple mixture of hydrolysed (partly digested) cow's milk with a jelly base.

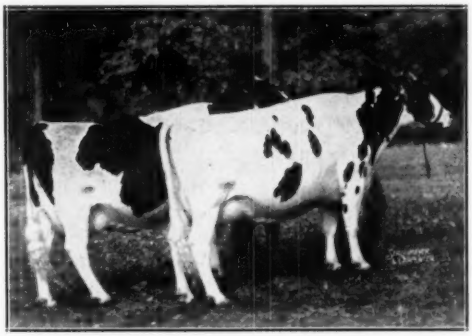
The mixture is applied to gauze which has been treated with zinc acetate to make it firm. This dressing is put on the burns as soon as possible. As it hardens to a rubber-like firmness it keeps out bacteria and keeps body fluids at the burned area where they are needed.

Healing is practically without scars and skin grafting time is cut from a good three months to 30 or 40 days.

This is an extremely important discovery, for burns are all too common in all kinds of accidents and known methods of treatment have not been entirely satisfactory. Also, the treatment of burns poses one of the biggest first-aid and medical problems in case of atom bomb explosions.

Again, the dairy cow proves her usefulness to mankind.

Remember This Res. All-American Produce?



Produce of

MARY ANN KORNDYKE BESS

Reserve All-American

1947

Both Excellent across the board, one at 12, one at 14 years of age.

Left: (above)

MAN O WAR ANNA MAY 2173813
681.4 lbs. fat, 3X, at 9 years.

Right:

RUTH KORNDYKE BESS ANN 1996445
862.9 lbs. fat, 3X, at 10½ years.

Both are winners at national shows and in the Best Udder classes. Both are proven through progeny, through the show ring, through records, and through official classification.

And This Is Their Maternal Sister

ANN IRIS BESSIENATION
Very Good
(Excellent Legs, Rump — VG Mammary)
3 records from 583 to 696 lbs. fat, and again on test at 10 years.

THEIR DAM — *MARY ANN KORNDYKE BESS*

was the central cow in the breeding program in the Alexander herd, where they were bred, later in the Clyman Farms herd; and these three daughters are the central cows today in the breeding program here at BRISTOL FARMS.

We Are Now Sampling This Young Bull—

TWELVELMS HOMESTEAD MAN-O-WAR	**MAN O WAR WOODMASTER**	**DUNLOGGIN DUTCHMASTER**	**DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER**
			MAN O WAR COMBINE
		RUTH KORNDYKE BESS ANN	
His calves now arriving.	**ANN IRIS BESSIENATION** Again on AR at 10 yrs., and we estimate 750 lbs. fat.	**IRIS BESSIENATION GENERATOR**	
		MARY ANN KORNDYKE BESS	

"Anna May" has a son by this young sire that we plan to sample.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

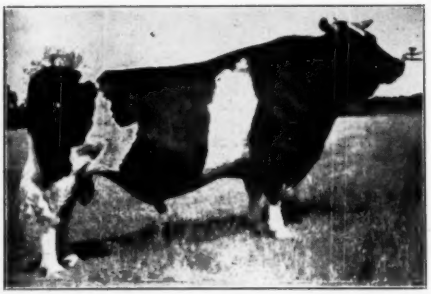
BRISTOL FARM

DR. and MRS. HERBERT LOTHE, Owners, BRISTOL, WISCONSIN

Location: 1 mile south of Bristol, Wis., on Highway 45, ½ mile west.

HONOR LIST BREEDING

The Sire of Weber Burke Pepper



WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD (VG-GM)

Weber Burke Pepper

Born July 27, 1942

Sire: WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD

Dam: WEBER PINKY JUNE (VG)

A beautiful individual and a regular reproducer who has had eight calvings in eight years. She has always been on Herd Test 2X and has a string of records averaging just above 3.8%. Her sire is Wisconsin Pinky (Ex.) and her dam is a twice Grand Champion at Ogden, Utah.

WEBER BURKE PEPPER is well-proven on 15 pairs in Herd Test. His offspring have been members of our show herd during past seasons and he will be represented in our string again this year. We would be happy to show you his many daughters in our large milking herd.

THE WAIT FARMS

ACCREDITED — CERTIFIED

J. REYNOLDS WAIT, Owner — 77 Genesee Street — AUBURN, NEW YORK

Carnation Imperial Cavalier

EXCELLENT

If you are interested in Carnation breeding you can not help but be interested in Carnation Imperial Cavalier. His pedigree is completely Carnation—Carnation Governor Imperial, Carnation Homestead Violet, Governor of Carnation (twice).

Cavalier is a show bull in his own right—and he transmits show type as evidenced by his daughters in various herds that have more than held their own in the east and in the mid-west.

He is a sire that should transmit production and he is proving that more and more every day. At least two of the higher producing herds in New York State (both well over 500 lbs. fat 2X) are relying on Cavalier sons—a testimonial to the faith in which Cavalier is held.

HOW ABOUT A CAVALIER SON FOR YOUR HERD?
One from our good record Herd Test 2X dams is less expensive than you may think.

Green Lawn Farm

GUY MICHAEL, Owner — 2340 Scottsville Road, SCOTTSVILLE, NEW YORK — ARTHUR FISHER, Manager

CENTRAL OHIO BREEDERS

BULL CALVES FOR SALE

— Sired by —

MONTVIC POSCH LOCHINVAR NO. 1

	HIR Proof:		
8 dtrs:	13990	3.78	529
dams	14320	3.57	511
	330	.21	18

PABST BURKE VALLEY

Our son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad whose daughters are now making first-calf records.

MANFDELL CREATOR LOCHINVAR

Our home-bred junior sire by one of the best sons of Montvic Posch Lochinvar No. 1, and from Bess Ormsby Fobes Creator, 959-lb. 2X (12y), champion of the "Granny Division." This sire is owned jointly with P. G. Boerger & Son, Marysville, Ohio.

Write us for pedigrees and full details.

M. & F. Dellinger Co.

PLAIN CITY, OHIO

Here's One of Our BEST!

Bull calf born Dec. 6, 1950.

His Dam—

Excellent

825	2X	4½y
658	2X	5½y
644	2X	3½y
635	2X	7 y

Lifetime:
114,949 M.
4,125 F.
(7 lact.

HOLWYN IMP. HAROMET ORMSBY
Dam of junior champion 1947 N. Y. State Fair, sold to A. Fisher & Sons for $3,150. Another son 1st junior yearling N. Y. State Fair, 1949.

This great cow is out of a 737-lb. daughter of a 742-lb. dam (all 2X). Her sire is the $10,500 proven bull, Carnation Imperial Ormsby Pontiac. The calf is sired by Carnation Holwyn Progressor, our 1003-lb. fat son of Hallrose Progressor. Send for pedigree and pictures.

HOLWYN STOCK FARM

BOUIC BROS. R. 2, MARYSVILLE, OHIO

He Has A Gold Medal Sire

Offering a Nov. 15, 1950 bull calf sired by our former senior sire, Sir Transmitter Pride (Gold Medal) and out of a daughter of Dunloggin Designer, he a full brother to the Gold Medal Century Sire, Dunloggin Design.

The Dam —

POSCH ORMSBY MOOIE JOANNE 2751915
(Good Plus)

HT	2½y	285d	11752	3.6	420.7	2X
HT	3y	264d	13405	3.6	477.4	2X

Her dam, by DeCreamCo Calamity Posch 25th, is classified Very Good and has three records from 611 to 669 lbs. (the latter on 2X). The next dam is a twice 600-lb. daughter of a 737-lb. dam.

Sir Transmitter Pride (Gold Medal) increased fat on 7 pairs by 62 lbs. over 452-lb. dams. He is an inbred son of Sunbeam Pride Transmitter (Gold Medal).

ATTENTION: CENTRAL OHIO BREEDERS!

The Central Ohio Black and White Show is June 23rd at the Delaware County Fair Grounds. Plan to be there!

ROSE FRONT FARM

L. E. BOERGER IRWIN, OHIO

ZELDENRUST PONTIAC CORNUCOPIA 953849

→

He was 2d 3-yr.-old, Ohio State Fair, 3d at the International, 1949. 3d aged bull at Ohio 1950.

His first daughter to pass the 305-day mark on AR test now has:

2y 2X 314d 13419.3 3.9 528

She milked 36 lbs. on May 17 with a 4.5% test. She is due again July 14, 1951, just 4 days less than a year from previous freshening. Her dam made 356 lbs. fat, 365d, 2X at 1y 11m; 456.8 lbs. in 285d, 2X, at 2y 11m.

His second daughter to freshen (Oct. 11, 1950) has in 232d, 2X, AR, 12482 milk, 476.5 fat. She milked 53.1 lbs., 3.9% on May 17, the day the tester was here.

All 10 of his daughters now milking on AR, 2X, are going stronger than their dams at the same age, with more milk and a large increase in test.

A FEW BULL CALVES BY HIM FOR SALE — High record dams. Send for details.

OAKTON FARMS

HAROLD MONTGOMERY JOHNSTOWN, OHIO

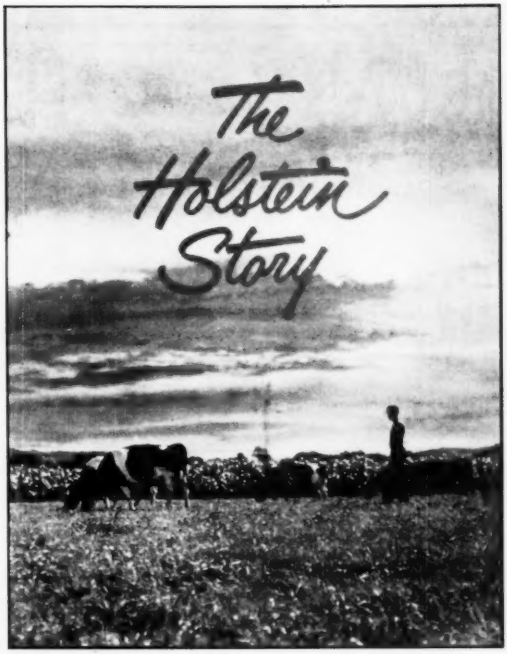
4½m. N. E. of Johnstown
On County Rd. 15, just off U. S. 62.

TB and Bang's Negative - Vaccinated - 2X Milking

For Your Friends . . .

. . . And For You!

The Holstein Story



Available in quantity, "the Holstein Story" tells the story of the Holstein breed in easy-reading, non-technical fashion . . . illustrated in glorious natural color.

This book is the perfect presentation to your Holstein-minded friends and seed stock prospects . . . the perfect favor for your seed stock buyers. It provides the facts you need to tell your neighbor why you've chosen Holsteins.

And, in addition to its value with Holstein prospects, this beautiful new publication is valuable to you. No breeder's library should be without it.

Order your copy . . . and copies for your friends . . . today. Orders filled by return mail. 50c per copy.

The Holstein-Friesian Association of America

BRATTLEBORO, VT.

AUREOMYCIN

gives

NO QUARTER

to

MASTITIS

Use of Golden Drug Quickly Returns Cows to Production of Salable Milk

Fast-acting VETERINARY AUREOMYCIN *Crystalline* OINTMENT is the chosen treatment for mastitis by thousands of top dairymen.

VETERINARY AUREOMYCIN *Crystalline* OINTMENT is:

- The drug of broadest activity against mastitis.
- Easy to infuse with rolled-in infusion tip.
- Rapid in spreading throughout udder.
- Active for more than 48 hours.
- Used without interruption in milking hours.
- Infused without syringe or milk tubes.

In cases of acute septic mastitis, in addition to udder infusion, the injectable form of SULMET* Sulfamethazine *Lederle*** should be used. SULMET OBLETS* may be given as subsequent treatment.

VETERINARY AUREOMYCIN *Crystalline* INTRAVENOUS *Lederle*** may be used in the treatment of severe septicemia as a highly effective agent against a broad range of bacteria.

VETERINARY AUREOMYCIN *Crystalline* OINTMENT may be used for the prevention of superficial udder infections. When obvious injuries to the udder or teat occur, it is advisable to apply this ointment locally to the wound. At the same time infuse each quarter so affected with one full tube of AUREOMYCIN OINTMENT as a preventive measure against mastitic infections.

For maximum efficiency in the use of AUREOMYCIN OINTMENT for Udder Infusion and best management practices and disease-control procedures for avoidance of reinfection, consult your veterinarian.

Write for folder on AUREOMYCIN OINTMENT.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
**By, or on the advice of, a veterinarian.

Animal Industry Section
LEDERLE LABORATORIES DIVISION
AMERICAN Cyanamid COMPANY
30 Rockefeller Plaza New York 20, N. Y.

Send this coupon for your free copy of the new *Lederle* folder on AUREOMYCIN OINTMENT.

Name_____ Address_____

Town_____ County_____ State_____

My Dealer's Name Is_____ Town_____

THE CORRECTION HERD

The dam of CORRECTION ELLBANK SENSATION 1060357 (see our May 19 WORLD ad) is CORRECTION SENSATION LORAIN 2422358. Her production to date is:

63,208 Milk — 2,293.9 Fat — 3.629% — 322 avg. days — 6 lacts.

All 2X milking. Lorain is now 8 years old. Her dam made 108,628 lbs. milk, 3,893.7 lbs. fat with an average test of 3.6% in 7 lactations.

— — —

HIR and DHIA Testing — Bull and Heifer Calves For Sale.

South 68th and Highway 100, Milwaukee County

Milwaukee County House of Correction

9545 W. Bluemound Road, Milwaukee 13, Wisconsin

JOS. B. DREWNIAK, Supt. **I. BENSON, Farm Supt.**

WILLOW SPRINGS

CRESCENT SIR ECHO

Three times Grand Champion and Honorable Mention All-American Aged Bull of 1950.

NOW CLASSIFIED EXCELLENT

His sire is classified Very Good.

His dam with 806.5 F., 23,852 M. in 365ds., 3X, is classified Excellent. His full sister is also Excellent.

Artificial service available — write Piper Bros. Farm, Watertown, Wis.

Nine of his daughters are now fresh in our herd and all have beautiful udders and good type and production. Fieldman Charlie Brace has seen them three different times and likes them better each time he comes.

Rose O'Sharon Farm

MICHAEL BRILL, Owner
Beloit, Wis.

LAWRENCE KEMPER, Mgr.
Sharon, Wis.

RAINBOW CAPTAIN BOLD 36th

RAINBOW CAPTAIN BOLD 36TH
At the recent Wolverine Classic three daughters of Rainbow Captain Bold 3d started off the sale by bringing $2400, $1150 and $975 each. Captain Bold 3rd is ¾ brother to "36th".

His dam has 785 lbs. F., 4% at 4 yrs., 2X, and two maternal sisters have 798 and 695 lbs. F., 2X. His granddams are each Excellent — one with 739 F., 2X, the other with 640 F., 2X. An interest in "36th" is owned with Robin Carr, Fowlerville, Mich.

42 head (22 mature) ave. 10,371 M. 4.1% 425.7 F.

42 head (22 mature) ave. 10,371 M. 4.1% 425.7 F.

PHILLIPS MAPLE LAWN DAIRY

R. D. 2 — Box 19 **BUCKHANNON, W. VA.**

HIR — CLASSIFIED — ACCREDITED — CERTIFIED

OSCAR P. KLEIN EST. DISPERSAL

CATALOG SUMMARY

54 Females 2y & over (12 calves under 3m sold with dam	**2,370**	**197.50**
1 Bred yearling	**460**	**460.00**
11 Open yearlings	**3,775**	**343.18**
14 Heifer calves over 3 mos.	**4,075**	**291.07**
4 Bulls over 3m	**1,860**	**465.00**
84 animals	**$43,160**	**$513.81**

The untimely death of Oscar P. Klein brought to a close one of Washington County's (Wisconsin) most promising herds. The dispersal, held at West Bend, Wis., on April 19, under the management of W. L. Baird and Francis Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis., made the fine average of $513 for 84 head and breeders from Tennessee, Maryland, Missouri and Iowa were in the buyer's list from outside the home state.

Gilbert S. Merritt, Hermitage, Tenn., was the purchaser of several of the tops as well as the largest buyer. He selected eight head for a total of $6220, topping the lot with Lakeside Burke Molly, a 4-year-old granddaughter of Dunloggin Fobes Burke, at $1070. Lakeside Dunloggin Badger May, a 3-year-old granddaughter of Sunbeam Pride Transmitter, went with her at $900 as well as another Transmitter granddaughter at $800, and five others above $585.

M. M. Stitely, Woodsboro, Md., purchased seven head at $3800. Jules Pierlow, St. Louis, Mo., selected seven youngsters at $2595 and the Inter-County Dairy Cattle Association topped their purchases of six head with one of the herd sires, Curtiss Candy Dandy Jade, a 3-year-old son of Curtiss Candy Dandy George, at $650.

The buyers and details on purchases of $500 and over:

Gilbert S. Merritt, Hermitage, Tenn. (7)
Lakeside Burke Molly (11-46) $1070
Lakeside Dunloggin Badger May (6-47) 900
Lakeside Piebe Kay Molly (8-46) 800
Lakeside Sunbeam Johanna (3-46) 790
Lakeside Olivia Ann (12-47) 735
Lakeside Ada Arminda (3-47) 690
Lakeside Cordelia (2-49) 650
Lakeside Inka Rosalind (4-48) 585
Walter Beier, Rush Lake, Wis.
Lakeside Ada Sensation Polly (5-43) 730
Lakeside Sensation Polly (12-40) 550
Christ Bongwardt & Sons, Valders, Wis.
(M) Clover Lawn Wayne Var (5-48) 700
Elmer Meives, Waldo, Wis.
Lakeside Pramlocha (12-48) 680
Lakeside Design Molly (10-48) 600
Elmer Newmann, Jefferson, Wis.
Lakeside Althea Alice (4-48) 670
Lakeside Colantha Sir Dickey (9-42) 520
Bert Weyenberg, Appleton, Wis. (2)
Lakeside Amy Dorinda (10-47) 665
M. M. Stitely, Woodsboro, Md. (7)
Lakeside Fobes Nettie (12-46) 655
Lakeside Design Nettie (9-48) 580
Lakeside Piebe Aaggie (8-46) 545
Lakeside Sunbeam Lady Jewel (4-45) 535
Lakeside Sunbeam Ootsie Molly (2-46) 510
Lakeside Ormsby Ootsie Nettie (1-43) 500

Inter-County Dairy Cattle Ass'n., Waukesha, Wis. (6)
(M) Curtiss Candy Dandy Jade (2-48) 650
Howard Lehner, Oconto Falls, Wis. (3)
Lakeside Ada Aaggie Cascader (7-43) 650
Louis Nehls, Juneau, Wis. (3)
Lakeside Rachel (11-47) 600
Lakeside Sensation Molly (1-42) 570
Louis Guldinger, Watertown, Wis.
Lakeside Inkarnation Belle Best (8-44) 590
Lakeside Lorelei Lu (11-48) 535
Henry Binversie, Kiel, Wis.
Lakeside Ormsby Inkarnation Belle (8-43) 590
Lakeside Cascader Amy May (8-43) 505
R. E. & C. C. Frederick, Fall River, Wis.
Lakeside Hester Prynne (5-47) 585
Lakeside Harmonia (8-47) 510
Anthony Bentshek, Colgate, Wis.
Lakeside Cascader Jay Jewel (10-42) 580
W. G. Booker, Raleigh, N. C.
Lakeside Dunloggin May (11-46) 570
Ambrose Wiedmeyer, West Bend, Wis. (3)
Lakeside Ormsby Oostie Molly (6-43) 550
Jules Pierlow, St. Louis ,Mo. (7)
Lakeside Oriana Lee (2-49) 525
Lyle Tuns, Waukesha, Wis. (5)
Lakeside Fobes Paula Nettie (9-46) 500
Elroy Jacklin, Jackson, Wis.
Ashburn Ormsby Johanna Wayne (2-43) 500
Amos Natzke, Greenleaf, Wis.
Lakeside Pabst May Molly (10-46) 500

Other buyers were: El Roy J. Brass, Elkhart Lake; D. H. Boersme, Burnett; Dale Derge, Allenton; Walter Tessmann, Cambria; Carl Bolle, Jr., Whitelaw; John W. Humphrey, Ixonia; Herbert Allmann, Plymouth; R. Kruger & Son, West Bend; Gerhardt Kiekhaefer, Greenleaf; Harry L. Kissinger, Jackson; Urban Zipper, Cato; Eldor Quant, Mayville; Dunker & Wooley, Honey Creek; Burton Williams, Watertown; Maurice Wells, Oakfield; Arnold Schmeling, Thiensville; Arthur Schmidt, West Bend; Albert Steinke, Waukesha; Wm. Schroeder, West Bend; Alvin Piper, Watertown; Elmer Otto, Thiensville; Wm. Overton, Oshkosh; Rolland Ruby, Waukesha, Wis.; H. Sersland & Sons, Decorah, Ia.

Statistical data furnished by W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis.

WESTERN DAIRYING
By H. R. LASCELLES

280 pages—illus.—Price $3

The Interstate Printers and Publishers

Filling a long felt need in a fast growing region is this new title. Dairying methods in the western states do not follow completely the pattern of those found in other parts of the United States Different climate, different growing seasons, different conditions relating to water rights, etc., create problems for the dairyman of the west, which are usually neglected in standard dairy reference works.

Here for the first time is a book written particularly for the western dairyman and dairy student. "Duke" Lascelles, the author, is well equipped by experience and training to handle the subject authoritatively. He was formerly Professor of Dairy Husbandry at Colorado A & M College and for years has been in charge of the Denver Farm at Henderson, Colo., (owned by the City and County of Denver). Here he has built an outstanding Holstein herd and carried on

KLENZADE FARM QUALITY PROGRAM

"IT PAYS TO CLEAN THE KLENZADE WAY"

KLENZADE

Today's Best Cleaning Methods For More Profitable Milk Production

QUICK EASY 3-STEP ROUTINE

For lower bacteria counts . . . bigger milk checks . . . start now with the Klenzade Farm Quality Program.

- **KLEER-MOR for emulsifying heaviest fats and grease.**
- **NU-KLEEN, used alternately with Kleer-Mor, for removing milkstone and lime deposits.**
- **KLENZADE X-4 liquid bactericide for sanitizing all equipment.**

The Klenzade Farm Quality Program is quick and easy . . . safe for equipment, mild to hands.

Klenzade Products are sold everywhere

KLENZADE PRODUCTS, INC., BELOIT, WIS.
BRANCH OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES THROUGHOUT THE NATION

HIGHEST H.I.R. HERD AVERAGE IN NEW JERSEY—made on RED ROSE

At White Cloud Farms, Princeton, N. J., the holstein herd owned by Mr. Alfred Strasser & Son, averaged 14,210 lbs. Milk, 567.1 lbs. Fat, 4%, on 2X milking.

Their New Jersey State Champion cow, MONTAGUE ORMSBY CHARLOT ANNA, (Fourth place on National Honor List) produced 18,142 lbs. Milk, 4.3% Fat, 785.5 lbs. Fat, 303 days 2X.

Both herd average and Anna's record were produced on

RED ROSE 14% TEST COW RATION

a feed specifically designed to help fine cows achieve milk and butterfat records while maintaining condition and body weight.

For full details . . .

1842 — JOHN W. *Eshelman* & SONS — 1951
LANCASTER, PA.
York, Pa. Circleville, Ohio Tampa, Fla. Sanford, N. C.

a successful farming operation. In his younger days he was an energetic fieldman for the Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

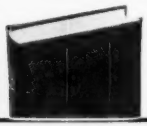
In this book the author has assembled material that has especial application in milk production in the western states. He covers western grasses, shelter, water rights, feeding under western condition, disease control, etc.

Information presented is specific; if he is talking about feeding he presents outlines of grain mixtures based on roughages used. Under shelters he gives floor plans and details of construction for all types of buildings. He gives information about each of the dairy breeds, with his appraisals of them.

It is a book that we recommend and which will be of interest to dairymen and breeders of all sections, even though primarily discussing management problems from the angle of the west.

In preparing this work the author also had in mind the teaching needs of vocational agriculture high schools and each chapter carries a summary of questions to facilitate its use in the classroom

Orders can be filled promptly through the **World Book Department.**



A complete manual of farm breeding, including reproductive physiology, genetics, and scientific breeding systems to help you produce a superior animal type. Includes such topics as:

When to breed ● factors of heredity ● care of mother and offspring at parturition ● causes of sterility ● artificial insemination ● sex determination and control, etc.

A New Edition

Breeding and Improvement

OF FARM ANIMALS

By **VICTOR ARTHUR RICE,** Professor of Animal Husbandry and Dean of Agriculture, University of Massachusetts

and **FREDERICK NEWCOMB ANDREWS,** Professor of Animal Husbandry, Purdue University.

Fourth Edition, 759 pages 6 x 9, 219 illustrations, **$7.00. A McGraw-Hill** Publication in the Agriculture Sciences.

Treats fully the applications of genetics and reproductive physiology to **practical** animal breeding . . . includes significant advances made in the hormonal regulation of sex manifestations and in the use of artificial insemination, as well as in the application of the basic laws of heredity to livestock improvement.

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD

Lacona, N. Y.

DEPENDABLE

Sales and Service

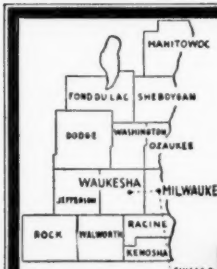
There is no substitute for experience.

We have had 35 years of experience in the selling of purebred Holsteins. We specialize in dispersal sales of the highest quality.

We have an experienced staff of six fieldmen to assist in servicing the public. We know that larger net returns are what you wish. We can help you. No charge for correspondence.

Write — Wire or Call

W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis., or Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis.



WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

PUREBRED AND GRADE HOLSTEINS

Selected for Type and Production. T.B. Accredited — Blood tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herd. We are in position to fill small or large orders for interstate or export.

Service of

W. L. Baird, Arthur Bennet, Harvey Swartz, Ed Weyker, Frank Swartz and Don Stouffer at your disposition.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE

INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N

BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

THE MAYTIME EARLVILLE

Catalog Summary

171	Females 2y & over	$ 73,610	$430.47
	(21 calves under 3m swd)	1,727	82.26
38	Bred Yearlings	13,800	363.16
16	Open Yearlings	3,445	215.31
22	Heifer Calves over 3m	4,775	217.05
41	Bulls over 3m	13,040	318.05
288		$110,397	$383.32
15	Orphans	1,313	
		$111,710	

288 registered Holsteins sold for more than $110,000 in the two-day 265th Earlville Sale, May 2 and 3, Earlville, N. Y., which was managed by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y. This is believed to be the largest sale in numbers and dollar volume held or scheduled to be held in the United States this spring.

One hundred twenty-one buyers were listed from Massachusetts, New Jersey, Michigan, New Hampshire, Pennsylvania, Vermont, Connecticut, Delaware, and 35 counties in New York. Three cows sold from $1000 to $1150 and 171 females 2 years and over averaged $430.47. Other age groups averaged as given in the summary above.

Osborndale Lochinvar Miss Ella, 2-year-old granddaughter of Lochinvar from a 749-lb. daughter of Tyler Farms Rag Apple Joe, consigned by Osborndale Farms, Derby, Conn., was purchased by Sylvester Farms, Hinsdale, N. H., for $1150. The same buyer paid $1000 to the same consignor for Osborndale Miss Edna Ormsby, a 6-year-old daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d (VG-GM) and with a record at 4½ years of 775.6 lbs. fat from 22,518 lbs. milk on 3X—the highest record.

The third four-figure animal was Newmont Trude, a 6-year-old consigned by John Kimker, Delhi, N. Y., and taken by Carlyle Alexander, Jamesville, N. J. One of Kimker's milking herd dispersal, Trude was fresh a month at sale time. She is a daughter of Newmont Aristocrat (GM-EX) from a 732-lb. 4.2% daughter of

Newmont Mutual Marathon (Ex.) and has Herd Test records at 4 and 5 years of 508 and 520 lbs. fat respectively.

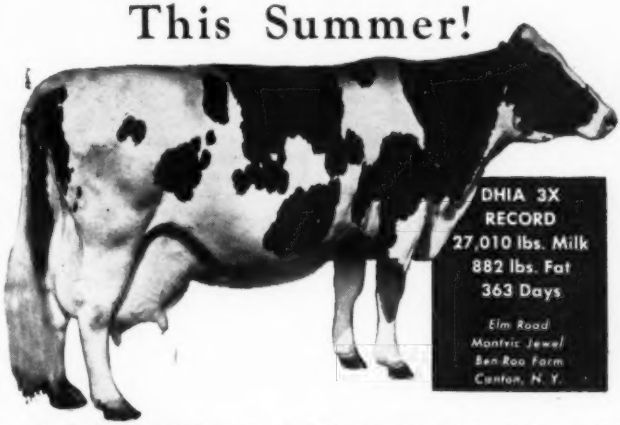
Top price honors at $500 in the male section went to Van Horne Artis Burke, 12 months old bull consigned by Van Horne Farms, Inc., Van Horneville, N. Y., and purchased by Floyd Lawyer, Cobleskill, N. Y., being one of Mr. Lawyer's 14 purchases that totalled $6,050.

The Backus organization functioned with its usual smoothness. R. Austin Backus did the bulk of the selling, assisted in the ring and in the box by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich; Harold B. Lee, Cazenovia, N. Y.; R. Charles and B. Olin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Sylvester Farms, Hinsdale, N. H.
Osborndale Lochinvar Miss Ella (9-48) $1150
(Mrs. W. S. Kellogg, Osborndale Farm, Derby, Conn.)
Osborndale Miss Edna Ormsby (6-44) 1000
(Osborndale Farm)
Carlyle Alexander, Jamesville, N. J.
Newmont Trude (10-44) 1000
(John Kimker, Delhi, N. Y.)
H. P. Hood & Sons, Beverly, Mass.
Van Horne Pathfinder Koroba Gail (6-46) 670
(Van Horne Farms, Inc., Van Hornesville, N. Y.)
Westwind Travelon Ormsby Nona (1-45) 600
(John Kimker, Delhi, N. Y.)
Kimker Valley Frances D (9-47) 565
(John Kimker, Delhi, N. Y.)
Daisyway Starkdale Hanna (10-47) 500
(John Kimker)
Harry A. Smith, Fayetteville, N. Y. (2)
Knollwood Wayne Chieftain Cella (8-44) 650
(Robert Wood, Whitehall, N. Y.)
Horace and Bernard Weeks, Skaneateles, N. Y.
(M) Imperial Ormsby Hengerveld (7-49) 640
(Roy H. Studer, Lyons, N. Y.)
Harry Edick, Little Falls, N. Y. (4)
Greenaway Sovereign Chieftain (6-48) 615
(John Story, Barneveld, N. Y.)
Rest Easy Montvic Lady (5-49) 515
(Mulroy Bros., Marcellus, N. Y.)
Ira D. Welk, Strasburg, Pa. (3)
Kimker Valley Lon (10-48) 610
(John Kimker))
White River H J Emma Walker Walker (12-43) 600
(John Kimker)
Harley J. Bennett, Canton, N. Y. (2)
Alfarock Pearl Marigold (2-48) 605
(Duane Aney, Mohawk, N. Y.)
Anthony A. Henninger, Syracuse, N. Y.
Orchard Gore Rag Apple May (11-48) 600
(Allen McLeod, Dalkeith, Ont.)
Orchard Gore Rag Apple Bernetta (3-49) 500
(Allen McLeod)
Orchard Gore Rag Apple Elma (7-49) 500
(Allen McLeod)
S. L. Smith, Canajoharie, N. Y. (2)
Irene Ormsby Hengerveld Daisy (11-44) 600
(John Kimker)
Peter J. Kelley, Camden, N. Y.
Rest Easy Ormsby Echo (3-47) 585
(Mulroy Bros., Marcellus, N. Y.)
Rest Easy Ormsby Grace Pontiac (8-43) 510
(Mulroy Bros.)
Max Menendez & Sons, Walden, N. Y.
Burke Laura Inka (2-47) 565
(Clifford E. Wade, Bainbridge, N. Y.)
Rest Easy Ormsby Aaggie Bess (10-47) 530
(Mulroy Bros.)
Floyd Lawyer, Cobleskill, N. Y. (14)
Colantha Alcartra Korndyke Ina (12-45) 560
(Stewart Jones, Holland Patent, N. Y.)
Burke Rag Apple Hartog Deanna (7-47) 550
(Alson D. Weller, Lowville, N. Y.)

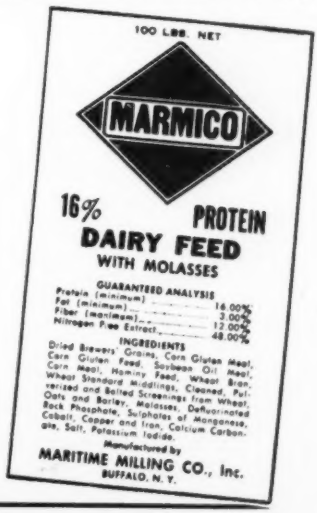
Plan Now For MORE MILK PER COW

This Summer!



An outstanding record, yes — but top producers like this require careful management and completely balanced nutrition all year long! Summer months are no exception. Pasture alone cannot provide the minimum nutritive requirements for continued high milk production. That's why successful dairymen always give careful consideration to the selection of manufactured rations to supplement roughage. So plan now to avoid summer milk slump. According to your pasture conditions, feed one of the following quality rations.

MARMICO DAIRY FEED is a widely accepted 16% Protein Ration . . . nutritionally correct and popularly priced. For those who desire extra top quality, we recommend BULL BRAND 16% DAIRY RATION. And the ideal ration to offset the present high-moisture content pasture is B-B DRY AND FRESH COW FITTING RATION. Your herd will receive the dry matter needed to maintain body weights and high level production. B-B Dry and Fresh contains all the necessary vitamins and minerals needed for top-notch health. See your B-B dealer today. He can help you choose a profitable year 'round feeding plan!



MARITIME MILLING COMPANY, Inc.

1015 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Our Home-Bred Junior Sire

MOOIEBELLE FORTUNE

A son of the great Elmwood sire, Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince, whose daughters are producing so sensationally, he the son of Montvic Lochinvar from Dunloggin Mistress La Princess.

Dam: ESSEX MOOIE WALLIS DESIGN
Classified VG at 2 yrs.
6y 365d 3X — 19139 M. 3.8% 722.5 F.

A daughter of Dunloggin Design (E-GM) from a dam with a lifetime record of over 173,000 lbs. of 3.8% milk.

Essex Mooie Wallis Design has a daughter, Mooiebell Wallis Ovation, that made 756 lbs. fat, 3.9%, at 2 yrs. on 3X, who has already given us two lovely daughters, one of them sired by her maternal brother, Mooiebell Fortune.

Our Daughters of
SPRINGBANK SOVEREIGN PRINCE
are being Mated with
MOOIEBELL FORTUNE

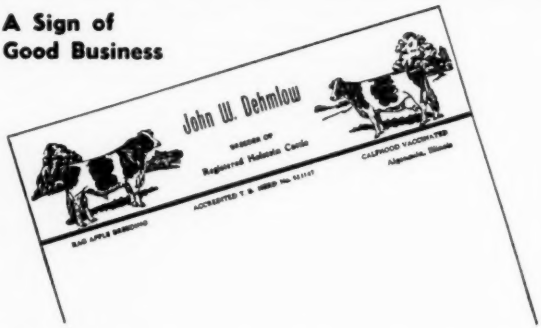
Calves from this cross are already arriving and we are more than pleased with the production of the first Prince daughters.

ASK US ABOUT BULLS OF THESE BLOOD LINES

MOOIE BELL FARM

ERNEST SCHELLER, Manager **Three Bridges, New Jersey**

A Sign of Good Business



Holstein Letterheads

Modern, individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive — 500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $13.50 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated

"Holstein Printers Since 1885"

SANDY CREEK, NEW YORK

Ina Supreme Pride Heights (9-48) 500
(Harve H. Badger, Heuvelton, N. Y.)
(M) Van Horne Artis Burke (5-50) 500
(Van Horne Farms, Inc.)
B. E. Kinne, Rehoboth, Mass. (7)
Beacon Nino Gayna (10-44) 550
(Beacon Milling Co., Inc., Cayuga, N. Y.)
Rag Apple Creston Daisy (3-49) 540
(Harley Bennett, Canton, N. Y.)
Bernard L. Weeks, Skaneateles, N. Y. (3)
Inka Daisy Creation (4-47) 540
(Mission of Immaculate Virgin, Mt. Loretto, Staten Island, N. Y.)
Keith George, Sardinia, N. Y.
Alcartra Butter Boy Colanthus (6-47) 530
(Harve H. Bodger)
Lester C. Jones, Medford, N. J.
Segis Bellevue Design Boon (9-47) 510
(W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Conn.)
Starkdale Iota (9-44) 510
(John Kimker)
Camerondale Johanna Ormsby (9-46) 500
(R. L. Hicks, Baldwinsville, N. Y.)
C. J. George, Batavia, N. Y. (2)
Lyons Glenice Posch (10-46) 510
(Willis S. Meade, Clyde, N. Y.)
J. Nelson Jones, Himrod, N. Y. (7)
Gromor Chief Griselda (9-46) 505
(King W. Crockford, Auburn, N. Y.)
S. H. Vandenburgh, Watervleit, N. Y. (12
Minorma Rag Apple Ann (2-43) 505
(Harley J. Bennett, Ben-Roo Farm, Canton, N. Y.)
Eller Farm Evelyn De Vries (4-45) 505
(John Kimker, Delhi, N. Y.)
William B. Grovatt, Mt. Holly, N. J.
Elmvale M R A P Mercena (9-49) 500
(S. L. Smith, Canajoharie, N. Y.)
C. E. Eccleston, Hamilton, N. Y.
Lawara Hello Pledge Ormsby (6-49) 500
(Lawara Farms, Lewis Bell, Interlaken N. Y.)

Other buyers were: Arnold Sorkin, Johnson; Arthur Strong, W. Winfield; Gordon Gifford, Valley Falls; C. H. Joyce & Son, Medford; Henry M. Jones, Waterville; Wm. J. Hayner, Troy; Duane Aney, Mohawk; Thomas C. Norman, Saranac Lake; H. J. Norris, Duanesburg; Barbara McCaig, Canisteo; Margaret McCarthy, Sherburne; A. J. McCaig & Son, Canisteo; Ralph McClenon, Walton; Herbert Andrews, Candor; Willard L. Armstrong, West Exeter; Philip D. Allen, M. D., New York; Sheldon R. Merritt, Delhi; Morris Myzal, Gloversville; Otto Messer, Westerlo; Erik J. Agren, South New Berlin; Arthur F. Markle, Frankfort; Nicholas P. Mason, W. Winfield; Earl Melvin, Utica; Sol Gunzenhauser, Windsor; Ernest Le Goff, Jr., Rehoboth; Chas. B. Gray, Nanuet; Clarence Gifford, Afton; K. S. George, Sardinia; C. J. Goes, Selkirk; Fay Groves, Eaton; Y. J. Freeman, Utica; Owen Evans, Cazenovia; Percy B. Empie, Sharon Springs; Adolph W. Engelbrecht, Munnsville; Harry Eastman, Ellisburg.

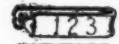
Riley Buyea, Oneida; R. Olin Backus, Mexico; Fred M. Barrett, Cazenovia; Carl Bright, Bloomville; Phelps Button, Sharon Springs; Lyle Bennett, Antwerp; Edward L. Bremer, Newark; A. Trinkle, Ravena; Hagop Topouzian, South Otselic; Stanley Trimbey, New Hartford; Mrs. A. H. Titus, Jamesville; P. E. Trask, Hamilton; Roy H. Studer, Lyons; James H. Stone, Marcellus; Walter Sahl, Whitesboro; D. C. Stoffle, Boonville; Jesse Stalker, Ravena; Wm. N. Kimble, Horseheads; Monford S. Kelsey, Canastota; Peter F. Kiklowicz, Bradford; John Kimker, Delhi; Wm. Yurkeweez, Fultonville; George Ziehm, Albany; Edward J. Redden, Arcade; Wm. Richards, Cazenovia; Charles Roat, Stanley; C. C. Raab, Bloomville; Whitney W. Richards, Cazenovia; Thomas Ward, Whitehall; Marcel Wagner, Bradford; Francis Wood, Horseheads; Frank E. Wilson; Fred Wilson, Munnsville; Horace Weeks, Tully; John Weissmuller, Stittville; Richard White, DeWitt; Leon C. Holt, Earlville; Stanley Hinman, Deansboro; H. W. Van Sant, Cuyler; Orressa S. Paddock, De Ruyter.

Leo St. Onge, Fulton; S. C. Patterson, Burdett; LaVern Davis, Verona; C. Ray Davis, Burlington Flats; C. E. Dayton, Ithaca; Richard K. Daly, Weedsport; Carl Deyle, Shavertown; Frank N. Decker, Syracuse; Elmer J. Dye, West Winfield; Leslie Crandall, Sherburne; Addison Chesbro, Pennellville; MiltonChristensen, Penn Yan;

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions. postpaid.

CATTLE BLANKETS

Made from quality materials, expertly tailored, all sizes. Prompt service. Write for circular and prices.



EAR TAGS

Several kinds to select from. Write for prices.

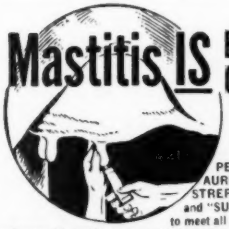
NECK CHAINS

1. Case hardened chain.
2. Solid bronze number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonable.

FREE CATALOG

Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA



Mastitis IS BEING CURED

We supply all latest effective treatments including PENICILLIN, AUREOMYCIN, STREPTOMYCIN and "SULFA" drugs to meet all types of the disease. Everything you need in the veterinary line at reasonable prices. WRITE for particulars.

ANCHOR SERUM CO. of Ind., Inc.
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

The *Condé* "400" MILKER

Leaves Teats and Udders in Healthy Condition

CONDÉ MILKERS, SHERRILL, N.Y.

WESTON'S LIVESTOCK BRUSHES

A complete line of Hand-made brushes for the fastidious stockman. Made in our own factory of highest quality materials by expert workmen.

No. 1 Rice Root, each	$1.75
No. 2 White Tampico Fibre	1.75
No. 3 Mixed Gray Tampico	2.00
No. 4 Black Tampico, very soft	2.25

Above brushes postpaid

Write for FREE *General Catalogue*

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
1935 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

Calvin G. Cole, Summit; Arthur T. Church, Hamilton; Ralph Conners, Knoxboro Albert H. Chase, Peekskill; Fred Cleveland, Bloomville, N. Y.; Lester C. Jones, Jr., Medford, N. J.; W. C. Viall Dairy Farm, Rohoboth, Mass.; W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Conn.; Fairdale Farms, Inc., Bennington, Vt.; Howard Barker, Harrington, Del. and C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

SOUTHEASTERN PENN. HEIFER SALE

Catalog Summary

25 Females 2y & over	$14,330	$573.20
11 Bred Yearlings	5,805	527.73
18 Open Yearlings	7,540	418.89
30 Heifer Calves over 3m	10,035	334.50
84	$37,710	$448.93

Bucks County Holstein breeders, in cooperation with seven other southeastern Pennsylvania counties, held a heifer sale on April 20 at Doylestown, Pa. It was a most successful event **with an average of $448 for 84 heifers,** the oldest birth date noted in the catalog being June 1948. Joseph O. Canby, Langhorne, Pa., was chairman of the sale committee, with R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., sale manager and auctioneer.

More than one-third of the offering sold for $500 and up to $900, top for the day. North Carolina, New Jersey and Pennsylvania took up the entire lot, with several taking advantage of this opportunity to make substantial purchases of heifers.

A 2-year-old daughter of Skokie Ovation out of a 535-lb. daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer, brought the top price of $900 on the bid of Geo. A. Rutt, Ephrata, Pa. Clair B. Eby, Gordonville, Pa., was the consignor. LeRoy Hicks, West Chester, Pa., took two granddaughters of Dunloggin Romeo Var. One from the herd of Frank F. Reist, Lebanon, Pa., at $800 and the other from F. W. Fernsler, Lebanon, at $625. Frank I. Goodyear, Danboro, Pa., sold a bred yearling daughter of Winterthur Winner Fobes Achilles to Allen C. Summers, Oxford, Pa., at $720.

C. E. Graham, Linwood, N. C. purchased eleven head for a total of $4545, paying up to $640. D. R. McAvoy, Phoenixville, Pa., was another heavy buyer selecting nine head for $3250.

The complete list of buyers and details on those selling at $500 and over:

George A. Rutt, Ephrata, Pa.	
Pequea Skokie Jewel (1-49)	$900
(Clair B. Eby, Gordonville, Pa.)	
LeRoy Hicks, West Chester, Pa.	
Ferndale R V R Haz Var (2-49)	800
(Frank F. Reist, Lebanon, Pa.)	
Ferndale J V Inka (9-48)	625
(F. W. Fernsler, Lebanon, Pa.)	
Allen C. Summers, Oxford, Pa. (2)	
Danboro Achilles Viscount Pat (7-49)	720
(Frank I. Goodyear, Danboro, Pa.)	
Chas. D. Lownes & Sons, Newtown, Pa. (2)	
Gehman Farm Ormsby Patricia	

RELIEF FOR CHAPPED TEATS or CAKED UDDERS

Sold Everywhere

DR. LEGEAR MEDICINE CO., St. Louis 16, Mo.

Daisy Cattle Markers

Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain.

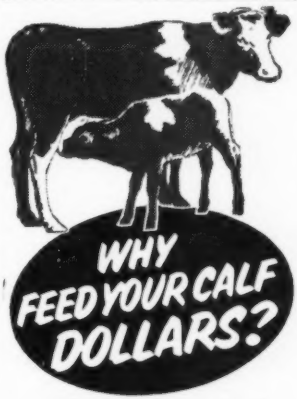
No. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable. Tags numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen.

No. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable. $9.20 per dozen.

No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap, lower portion chain. $14.50 per dozen.

Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. A Box 7 Huntington, Indiana



when you can feed

KAFF-A

The safe replacement for milk!

CONSOLIDATED PRODUCTS CO.
Danville, Illinois

DANE COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS COOP. ASSOCIATION

Offers special sales service on grade and purebred cattle from one of Wisconsin's largest dairy counties where over 13,000 cattle are on DHIA test and more than 15,000 are bred artificially.

For information, write

FRANK E. CAIRNS, Fieldman

353 W. Johnson St., Madison, Wisconsin
Office, Dial 6-0513 Res., Dial 3-5538

FOR SALE—Sons of
BAKER FARM DUNWOOD REALIST
Owned jointly with W. A. Baker. His dam, Anticipation of Baker Farm (Ex) 20,455 M., 924.8 F., 4.5% at 5y, 3X. His sire, Dunloggin Woodsman, (Dunloggin Fond Memory-Dunloggin Proud Mistress.)

LEON M. SHUMWAY

R-2, Williamsburg, Mass

Brant County Holstein Breeders Club
We have 300 purebred herds and 700 commercial herds to choose from with over 2000 cows bred artificially each year to Unit Sires.

Bruce Dickout, Sales Agent

Salford, Ont. Phone: 532 J 12-Salford

REG. HOLSTEINS FOR SALE
We have a good selection of reg. Holstein springer cows and heifers from quality record dams; mostly bred to proven sires. Excellent type and quality. We furnish extended pedigrees. All are Bang's and TB tested; some calfhood vaccinated. These cattle originate from top herds in Canada and midwestern dairy states. **See them at—**

H. & H. FARMS

Matteson Illinois

YORKSHIRE

Champion Bacon Hog of the World

Young Yorkshire unbred gilts $75 and up, bred gilts $100 and up, feeder pigs $20 and up.

BANCROFT ACRES
9466 West Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

For Sale

A Sovereign Grandson

Born in January 1951, a grandson of Sovereign, about half black, nicely marked, straight and square. His dam has 14613 lbs. 4.21% milk, 617 lbs. fat in 305 days at 3 yrs. on 2X; 16498 lbs. 3.9% milk, 643 lbs. fat at 6 yrs., 2X. Sire's dam is graded Excellent and has over 150,000 lbs. total. She belongs to a splendid family combining type and production.

Priced at $450 delivered and guaranteed to suit purchaser.

DOUGLAS HART

WOODSTOCK ONTARIO

"Canada's Leading 100,000-lb. 2X Herd —Where Better Bulls Are Bred."

(6-49) 660
(Gehman Dairy Farms, Inc., Macungie, Pa.)
J. Clyde Jones, Trinity, N. C. (4)
Neshaminy Pilot Jerry Mabel (11-48) 640
(George School Farm, George School, Pa.)
Winding Glen Skokie Marie (12-49) 550
(John C. Metzler, Christiana, Pa.)
Henry R. Baxter, Chester, Pa.
Meadowend Rag Apple P Sylvia (12-48) 640
(Abram Z. Rittenhouse, Lansdale, Pa.)
C. E. Graham, Linwood, N. C. (11)
Fultonway Laurel Rena (7-48) 640
(J. Mowery Frey & Son, Lancaster, Pa.)
Peegie Al Burke Karen (1-49) 535
(P. G. Lichenwalner & Sons, Emmaus, Pa.)
Spring Lawn Fobes Poyce (2-49) 500
John C. Thompson & Sons, Newtown, Pa.
Caernarvon Grace Segis (1-49) 610
(Levi Stoltzfus, Morgantown, Pa.)
A. H. Conle, Holland, Pa.
Conoy Creamelle Gal (11-48) 605
(Abner H. Risser, Bainbridge, Pa.)
Neshaminy Ivan Hazel Mistress (10-48) 500
(George School Farm)
Clarence Royer, Lebanon, Pa.
Greenwood Gracious Madam (10-50) 600
(Jos. O. Canby, Langhorne, Pa.)
J. W. Hallowell & Sons, Ivyland, Pa.
Breezyvale Zeus Jewel (11-48) 580
(Breezydale Farms, Inc., Willard W. Wright, Yardley, Pa.)
Weonland Bonna Ivan (8-49) 555
(Milton C. Satterthwaite, Woodside, Pa.)

1st

CATTLE SHOWS and SALES

Write for Catalog

EVERYTHING FOR THE "SHOW RING"

- **Blankets**
- **Halters**
- **Show Accessories**

THE MOORE BROS. CORP.
Albany 10, New York

NEW YORK
STATE FAIR
DAIRY AND BEEF CATTLE SHOW
SEPT. 1 thru SEPT. 8

Last year's show was recognized as "one of the greatest cattle shows ever witnessed"—and this year's will be both bigger and better!

Entries close August 17, 1951

For premium list write:
HAROLD L. CREAL, *Director*
NEW YORK STATE FAIR
Syracuse 1, N. Y.
PROF. GEO. W. TRIMBERGER
Supt. Cattle Dept.
"Competition Open to the World"

Jacob J. Vargo, Perkasie, Pa.)
N A C Sonny Days (12-48) 575
(National Agricultural College, Farm School, Pa.)
Lendrum C. Hawkins, Ivyland, Pa.
Maple Haven Alberta (7-49) 575
(Lewis Duerr, Jr., Hamburg, Pa.)
N A C Sonny Della (1-49) 535
(National Agricultural College)
Maple Haven Alberta (7-49) 575
(Lewis Duerr, Jr.)
Melvin Smoker, Elverson, Pa.
Breezyvale Weonland Ellen (11-48) 565
(Breezyvale Farms Inc.)
Rag Apple De Var (2-49) 510
(A. G. Brubaker, Myerstown, Pa.)
Alfred R. Brandt, Lebanon, Pa. (6)
Ferndale Emblem Tillie (9-49) 560
(Carl W. Reist, Lebanon, Pa.)
Henry A. Kuehn, Flemington, N. J.
N A C Sonny Moumgis (10-48) 555
(National Agricultural College)
B. F. Mullins, Pineville, Pa.
Sharp Farm Skolie Desta (3-49) 550
(David D. Sharp, Elverson, Pa.)
Ben. O. Stoltzfus, Honey Brook, Pa.
Swampy Hollow Ormsby Bess (10-49) 530
(John M. Umble, Atglen, Pa.)
Weissdale De Merna (10-49) 500
(Howard B. Weiss, Myerstown, Pa.)
W. B. Rosenberry, Oxford, Pa.
Herlandia Phoebe Jen Bondy (7-48) 525
(J. Z. Herr & Son, Herlandia Farms, Elizabethtown, Pa.)
Peegie Winancy Fobes (12-48) 525
(P. G. Lichtenwalner & Sons, Emmaus, Pa.)
Penrose Hallowell, Ivyland, Pa.
Weonland Booster Ivan (3-49) 305
(Milton C. Satterthwaite, Woodside, Pa.)
Robert H. Reed, Jr., State College, Pa.
Grosslyn Nig Woodmaster Bertha (6-48) 500
(Isaac S. Gross & Son, Plumsteadville, Pa.)

Other buyers were: Gar Forsht, Duncansville; Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro; Irvin E. Fulmore, Langhorne; D. R. McAvoy, Phoenixville; Ira Nissley, Elverson; Elam P. Kauffman, Honey Brook; Albert Heebner, Lansdale; Harold H. Haldeman, Danboro; Lawrence Parry, Rushland; Lewis Shaffer & Sons, Quakertown; Wm. A. Reid, Oxford; Norman G. Smoker, Cochranville; Stephen E. Stoltzfus, Elverson; Amos Z. Stoltzfus, Suplee; Jacob K. Stoltzfus, Honey Brook, Pa.; Johnson Bros., Elmer; and Wm. Stemmermann, Belman, N. J.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

TOPLIFF-CENTRAL KANSAS SALE

Catalog Summary

40 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	**$21,775**	**$544.38**
(4 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**855**	**213.75**
1 Open Yearling	**370**	**370.00**
12 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**3,875**	**322.92**
4 Bulls over 3 mos.	**1,205**	**301.25**
57	**$28,080**	**$492.63**

The dispersal of the Henry Topliff herd and the Central Kansas Breeders Consignment Sale held jointly at Hutchinson, Kansas, on April 30, made an average of $492 for 57 head. The cattle went to breeders in all parts of Kansas even though some just over-the-line Nebraska addresses appear in the list of buyers. The sale was managed by T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas, with Bert Powell, Charles Cole and Mike Wilson making up the sale force.

Clarence B. Quinn, Bennington, Kansas, consigned the top animal of the day, Keith Dalbon, Anness, Kan-

sas, paying $850 for Rag Apple Abbekerk Piebe, with 424 lbs. fat in 305 day, 3 years in DHIA. She carries the well known L-Jai-Cee prefix on the top side of her pedigree, and her dam is an 810-lb. granddaughter of Sir Billy De Kol Jennie. Mr. Quinn's consignment of six head averaged $680. Raymond Ohlde, Palmer, Kansas sold Win-View Lad Sunny Dot at $760 to Harold B. McDaniels, Wichita, Kansas. Her day-old heifer calf at $240 to Eugene Colle, Sterling, Kansas, brought the total for the pair to $1000.

C. L. Casner, Viola, Kansas, was the heavy buyer here. He selected ten head for a total of $5665, including Fashion Mercedes Posch at $775 from the Quinn consignment and several from the Topliff dispersal. The total for the Topliff cattle was $11965 for 28 head and three baby calves.

The buyers and details on those selling at $500 and over:

Keith Dalbon, Anness, Kans.
Rag Apple Abbekerk Piebe (8-46) $850
(Clarence B. Quinn, Bennington, Kans.)
Rag Apple Tidy Jane (9-48) 525
(Clarence B. Quinn)

C. L. Casner, Viola, Kans.
Fashion Mercedes Posch (1-48) 775
(Clarence B. Quinn)
Regier H R W Belle (6-46) 675
(Blake Wilson, ElDorado, Kans.)
Macksimum Tovarich Jemima May (9-44) 660
(T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kans.)
Bonheur Chieftain Rag Apple (12-47) 615
(Clarence B. Quinn)
Macksimum Pat Jem May (11-46) 575
(T. Hobart McVay)
La-Top Captain Louise Rachael (7-48) 540
(Henry Topliff Dispersal)
La-Top Matador King Nor (2-46) .. 500
(Henry Topliff Dispersal)

Harold B. McDaniels, Wichita, Kans.
Win-View Lad Sunny Dot (1-47) 760
(Raymond Ohlde, Palmer, Kans.)
U-Mo Man-O-War Ormsby Victory (10-44) 550
(K. Dale Werner, Sharon, Kans.)
Macksimum Tovarich Pinninah (7-45) 540
(T. Hobart McVay)

Lawrence Wenger, Russell, Kans.
Rag Apple Mercedes Piebe (2-47) 755
(Clarence B. Quinn)

H. Arthur Maxwell, Winfield, Kans.
Onabank Leader Guide (3-49) 675
(R. S. Lyman, Lyman Valley Farm, Burrton, Kans.)

Ivan J. Simmons, Elkhart, Kans.
Art Jen Heersche Linda (1-49) 650
(R. S. Lyman)

Glenn Dick, Sedjwick, Kans. (4)
Seven-Up Dunloggin Jewel (10-48) 600
(T. Hobart McVay)
La-Top Captain June Roxeyanna (2-48) 560
La-Top Captain Lola Rebecca (6-48) 550
(Henry Topliff Dispersal)

Ronald Schreiner, Larned, Kans.
ABT Carpia Tiny (4-49) 570
(R. S. Lyman)

Delbert Pyke, Abilene, Kans. (2)
Fickelstein Burke Supreme Fancy (4-47) 560
(Clarence B. Quinn)

E. F. Harmes, Jetmore, Kans. (2)
Themelan Tidy Billy Minnie (9-48) 550
(Warren L. Rich, Pratt, Kans.)

Donald D. Switzer, Webber, Kans.
La-Top Sylvia King Bessie Louise (9-44) 550
La-Top Creator Jerry Patricia (12-47) 525
(Henry Topliff Dispersal)

Hughes Bros., Waldron, Kans. (2)
La-Top Ormsby Triune Lola (9-44) 515
(Henry Topliff Dispersal)

Howard C. Barker
PHONE 1775
FREDERICK MARYLAND

SALE MANAGER - LIVESTOCK BROKER
Consignment and Dispersal Sales
Exporter - Appraisals - Herd Consultant
Private Sales on Commission
Purebreds or Grades

LELAND J. OSBORN
Auctioneer — Sale Manager
Specializing in Holsteins. Am experienced in every detail from raising to selling. Have complete and competent office and sale force.
Warsaw, Indiana
P. O. Box 3 Phone 1560

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143d St.,
Phone — Winton 1-3320
Cleveland 11, Ohio

S. C. SPRUNGER
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Phone 37
KIDRON, OHIO

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

"Dairy Animals—Our Specialty"
HOWARD S. DUNHAM
ANIMAL PHOTOGRAPHER
Box 173 Phone 1330
McPHERSON, KANSAS

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PURE BRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins a Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2587

DONALD W. STEVENS
Associate Photographers of Animals
Box 941, Manchester, N. H.

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
Oxford County Holsteins
One or a Carload
Telephone 70-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada

Oxford Holstein Breeders' Ass'n
For the finest in Canadian Holsteins.
Over 600 herds to select from.
Sales Agents:
Geo. C. Currie, Tel. 736J3 Ingersoll, Ont.
J. Bruce Dickout, Tel. 532J12, Salford, Ont.
"The Holland of America"

M. V. MANN
Sales Agent
ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDER'S CLUB
Noted for Type and Production.
R. R. 4, Alymer, Ontario, Canada

Are you interested in Canadian Holsteins? We can locate them for you in the heaviest populated Holstein section of Ontario—either top breeding cattle or commercial cows and heifers. Many years of experience at your service.
SHORE HOLSTEINS LTD.
(Telephone Byron 16-R-181)
GLANWORTH, ONTARIO

WATCH
for Vosburgh Dispersals—a good place to buy!
AND I'LL PAY YOU
CASH
for your farm and herd—or conduct your dispersal if you prefer.
'Phone 605
CHAS. VOSBURGH
Cortland, N. Y.

★ For a Good, Clean Sale

Remember The Mark of Quality — IT PAYS

For more than twenty-five years we have specialized in highly-ethical, distinctively-advertised **Dispersal Sales** of **Registered Holstein-Friesians.** During this period we have serviced many great breeders from coast-to-coast in History-making Dispersal Sales.

There is no substitute for Experience, and no quality (or word) to replace simple Honesty.

Please write, wire or phone when we can be of service to you.

A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Manager

544 LaBelle Ave. Phone 470 Oconomowoc, Wis.

Holsteins Are Our Business

SELECTING — SHIPPING — BUYING

Our Life-Time Experience

We would be glad to help solve your requirements. If in a hurry, phone us, if not, please write us.

Hays Limited, Export Dept., Oakville, Ont., Phone 1308

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

UP-TO-DATE — COMPLETE — FULL OF FACTS

Typewritten Pedigrees, four-generation, Red and Blue—$2.50 each.
(A carbon copy is supplied free)

Duplicator Pedigrees — Four-Generation:

25 copies	$4.00	75 copies	$5.00
50 copies	4.50	100 copies	5.50

Dam Daughter Comparisons — Sire Analysis — Research

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA

BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

SUMMER SPECIAL

During the months of June, July and August, we offer this Summer Special. A beautiful, 2-color, 3-generation pedigree (6 ancestors) for only—

$2.00.

Upon request, we will include two neat carbon copies at no extra cost to you.

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

Mrs. A. Waschow, Mgr. — Mrs. V. B. Vye, Owner

Waukesha Wisconsin

PEDIGREES

IN A 4-GENERATION, STANDARD SIZE OF 8½ x 11 INCHES

The right size for your herd register and your files. Complete, accurate, up-to-the-minute information. Will appeal to your customers.

Typewritten, 3 copies, 4-generation		$2.50
	10 copies, 4-generation	$4.50
Ditto,	10 copies, 4-generation	$3.00

All are in an attractive blending of four colors.

WYLAM

SALE AND PEDIGREE COMPANY

First National Bank Bldg., Box 94

WAVERLY, IOWA

Edwin D. Ross, Hardy, Nebr.
La-Top Creator Lucy Peggy (3-47) 515
(Henry Topliff Dispersal)
Chas. W. Summers, Hutchinson, Kans.
La-Top Captain Marjorie Ramona (7-48) 510
(Henry Topliff Dispersal)
Seven-Up X Dunloggin Poppy (11-48) 510
(T. Hobart McVay)
Glenn T. Childers, LaHarpe, Kans.
Korndyke Bollman Harkie Pearl (9-44) 500
(Raymond W. Bollman, Bollman Holstein Farm, Edna, Kans.

Other buyers were: Carle A. Dix, Conway Springs; Alois P. Denning, Hays; LeRoy Martin, Larned; Janice Harms, Jetmore; R. S. Lyman, Burrton; Levi Miller, Partridge; Dan A. Schrag, Pretty Prairie; Carol Ann Swonger, Piedmont; B. J. Steffens, Anness; Allan Teter, Hutchinson; Arliff Neel, Alice Jo Neel, Windowm; George S. New, Leavenworth; Arnold E. Funk, Hillsboro; Don Frederick, Harold Conrad, Hutchinson; Eugene Colle, Sterling, Kans., and Harlan E. Ross, Hardy, Nebr.

Statistical data furnished by T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kans.

THE GRAND NATIONAL EXPOSITION OF SANCTI SPIRITUS, CUBA

By PAUL M. REAVES,
Virginia Polytechnic Institute

The winter show of Cuba is the Grand National Show of Sancti Spiritus. The dates of the show were December 16th to 20th, 1950. The opportunity to judge this show, especially at this time of year was accepted with much interest. Sancti Spiritus is one of the very old towns of Cuba and is located in the center of the island. It has not had the American influence in its development as in the case of Havana. Very few of its people speak English, a few have attended our schools and colleges.

The largest industry on the island is, of course, sugar. This includes both the production of the sugar cane and the manufacture of sugar. There are over five million head of cattle in Cuba. It is difficult to know how many of these are used for dairy purposes. However, a considerable number of them are milked for a part of the year. Farms are quite large and the cattle are kept in large herds. Most of the milk is sold to condenseries and the condensed milk is mainly used instead of fresh milk. The small amount of fresh milk sold in Sancti Spiritus is delivered in cans on horseback and poured into the consumer's container at the door.

The cattle are mainly their native or criollos cattle. At the show, however, the entries were purebred Brown Swiss, Holstein, Gurnsey and Jersey; grades of these breeds; and a few criollos cattle. Most of their purebreds were imported or descendents of importations from this country, with some Swiss coming from Switzerland. The purebred cattle in Cuba are either registered with the breed associations in the United States or are recorded with the Cuban Minister of Agriculture. It is of special interest, however,

that during the week of this show, a number of Brown Swiss breeders organized the Brown Swiss Breeders' Association of Cuba.

The organization of the show itself is quite similar to ours. They do have many more group classes, including pairs, trios, descendents, animal and its descendents, etc. Considerable emphasis is being placed on animals bred on the island to encourage the breeders. The dairy cattle numbered approximately 130 head.

The champion Holstein female was Parajon Sylvia Governor Butter Queen, No. B-62, owned by Dr. Roberto Parajon of Havana. This cow is a descendent of cattle imported from Carnation Farms. The champion Holstein bull was Rocky Mont Carnation Fannie, No. B-87, owned by Arturo Weiss Lopez-Callejas of Sancti Spiritus. This bull was also from cattle imported from Carnation Farms. In addition to these two herds, Holsteins were exhibited by Pedro Suares Delgado of Havana, Dr. Carlos Prio Socarras, Dr. Jose Alonso Cata and Rene Nunez Beattie.

Jose E. de la Torriente, a Holstein breeder of Havana was the director in charge of arrangements. Rafael Garcia-Rubio of Sancti Spiritus was the superintendent of dairy cattle and Jose Rivas Garcia of Sancti Spiritus and an agricultural graduate of Louisiana State was my interpreter for the show.

The purebred cattle in Cuba appear to receive very good care. The herdsmen are good cow men and handle their cattle with ease. Animals with white on them have more trouble from flies and other insects than darker colored animals. The cattle are grazed all year. Progressive farmers and the experiment station are developing strains of native grasses and legumes that are suited to their climate and give higher yields. Very little, if any commercial fertilizer is used.

We can expect considerable development of better dairy cattle in Cuba. They have the foundation, will import more and they have the desire to develop good cattle that are suited to their conditions.

The mistress of the house heard the bell ring and saw standing at the open front door a Chinese laundryman. Quickly retreating, she called out to the maid:

"There is a Chinaman at the door. You go, Ella."

This was too much for the Chinese, who stuck his head well into the hall and shouted indignantly, "You go 'ella yourself!"

Keep Your Records Straight

With a WORLD Herd Register

THE STANDARD HERD REGISTER

Ideal for the small herds. Contains 50 female blanks, 3 male blanks, service record sheets, etc. (size 11½ x 9 inches). Plastic bound, heavy pressboard cover; opens flat for easy writing. **Price $2.00**

MASTER HERD REGISTER

A 3-ring loose-leaf binder of top quality (Fabrikoid, imitation leather). Waterproof, will last a life-time. Sheets for 75 cows, 8 blanks for males, 10 extra pedigree blanks, index, etc. Size 11½ x 9 inches. 100 sheets. **Price $7.00**

Extra blanks at $1.50 per 100; $1.00 for 50

POCKET HERD REGISTER

A 2-ring binder of the same quality imitation leather as the "Master." 87 blanks for females; 10 for males; service record blanks, index. Size 5¼ x 8¼ inches. 100 blanks. **Price $5.00**

Extra blanks at $1.00 per 100; 75c for 50

BARN BOOK

A handy book to hang on a nail in the barn. Space for 50 cows and several years' breeding records, etc. Bound in heavy cream-colored paper. **Price $.75**

CERTIFICATE FILE ENVELOPES

For filing registration certificates and transfer certificates, etc.

Price: $1.50 per 100; $1.00 for 50; 40c for 12

MILK RECORD SHEETS

For recording milk weights in barn. Room for 12 cows, 31 days. **Price $1.00 per dozen**

For Your Reference Library—

COWPHILOSOPHY (2nd edition)
By Mark H. Keeney. **Price $3.00**

FEEDS AND FEEDING (21st edition)
By F. B. Morrison. **Price $7.00**

PRINCIPLES OF VETERINARY SCIENCE
By F. B. Hadley. **Price $5.00**

JUDGING DAIRY CATTLE
By E. S. Harrison. **Price $3.75**

BREEDING AND IMPROVEMENT OF FARM ANIMALS (New edition)
By V. A. Rice, F. N. Andrews. **Price $7.00**

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD
Yearly subscription. **Price $2.00**

Address Your Orders to:

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD Lacona, N. Y.

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

VOLUME 48, No. 12 JUNE 16, 1951

Established 1904

Holstein-Friesian Register ..... Est. 1885
Black and White Record ..... Est. 1916

Published at Lacona, N. Y., the first and third Saturday of Each Month, by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

M. S. PRESCOTT, Editor
WM. A. PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
THEODORE PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
FAY C. BARNEY, Associate Editor
ROBERT H. HASTINGS, Associate Editor
MABEL C. CHASE, Editorial Assistant

Subscription price for the United States and Canada, $2.00 per year; in advance. Foreign subscriptions, $3.00 per year. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year Air Mail subscriptions (U. S. $24.00 per year.)

The figures following the address on the mailing label of each paper indicate the month and the year to which the subscription is paid and answers the purpose of a receipt. All subscriptions are discontinued promptly upon expiration. The WORLD subscription list is filed geographically by town and state. Accordingly, when you change your address, **please be sure to give us your old address as well as the new.**

Subscribers may obtain microfilm copies of annual volumes starting with the year 1949 by arrangement with University Microfilms, 313 N. First St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Advertising rates upon application.

News and advertising forms close nineteen days in advance of publication dates.

Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y., Phone Sandy Creek 3811

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES
July 7-21, Aug. 4-18, 1951

Directory of Officers and Fieldmen of
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.
Vice-President ..... Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Me.
Executive Secretary ..... H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin.
John H. Stewart, Waterloo Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Robert J. Howard, Box 309, Batavia, Ill.
Gerald J. Plowman, 128 West Second Street North, Logan, Utah.
Richard Nelson, 1020 North Old Manor, Wichita, Kansas.
Lawrence Richter, McDonogh, Md.

FULL-TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, Sec'y, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
A. T. Personius, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
J. A. Fairchild, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., Berwick, Pa.
Fred C. Voris, California Holstein Association, 225 Anglo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Cal.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1951: Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa, M. R. Moomaw, Canton, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.

Terms Expire 1952: Carl G. Wooster, Union Hill, N. Y.; Frank L. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.; T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kans.; Thos. H. Benton, Blairstown, N. J.

Terms Expire 1953: Merrill N. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah; Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Me.; Richard N. Wills, McDonough, Md.; Leon A. Piguet, East Aurora, N. Y.

Terms Expire 1954: H. G. Miller, Northfield, Minn.; Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.; Herman A. Snyder, Montourville, Pa.; Iver Youngquist, Bow, Wash.

Cowphilosophy — by Mark H. Keeney

(Now in the 4th Printing of the Second Revised Edition)

Here is the most practical of all the dairy husbandry books—written in cowman's language by a Master Breeder, internationally-known for his work with the famous Overbrook herd. A text book for everyone interested in dairy husbandry. Now being used by the hundreds in Veterans' on-the-job farm training courses.

VETERANS! IF COWPHILOSOPHY is not being used in your farm training course, please ask the instructor to write for information about this leader in the field of dairy publications.

PRICE $3.00

Postpaid in U.S.A. Special discount to schools.

Prompt Delivery — Complete Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Order from

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD, Box V

Lacona, New York

Smiles—

A visitor at an asylum was watching one of the inmates pushing a wheelbarrow upside down.

"That's not the way to push it," the visitor exclaimed, "you've got it upside down."

"Oh, have I?" answered the lunatic. "If I push it the other way they put bricks in it."

Tom: "How can I drive a nail without hitting my finger?"

Jerry: "Let your wife hold it."

Diplomacy has been defined as the art of letting the other fellow have your own way.

Uncle UMP says: "The human brain is a wonderful thing. It starts working the moment you're born; and never stops working until you stand up to speak in public." The MOOS

A woman who was knitting a sweater for her dog was trying to figure out with a clerk the amount of yarn needed. After considerable debate, the clerk said, "Why don't you bring the dog down here so we can measure him?"

The woman drew back in indignation: "I couldn't do that," she exclaimed. "It's to be a surprise."

Chaplain: "Son, are you following the Ten Commandments?"

Pvt. Joe King: "I don't know Sir. It's all I can do to follow the post regulations."

"Mama, what's a second-story man?"

"Your father is one, dear. If I don't believe his first story he always has another one ready."

Doctor: "I don't like to mention it, but that check you gave me came back."

Patient: "That's funny. So has my lumbago."

George: Well, we can start dinner with a cocktail.

Gracie: Now George, you know I don't drink.

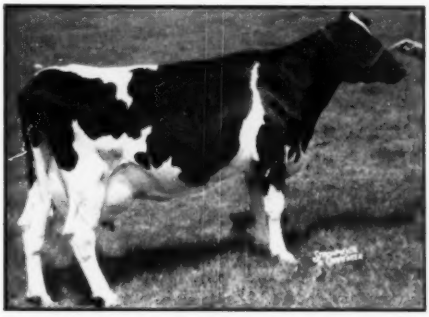
George: I meant a shrimp cocktail.

Gracie: I don't care how small it is; I won't touch it.

A grocer leaned over the counter and yelled at a boy who stood close to an apple barrel:

"Are you trying to steal them apples, boy?"

"No—no sir," the boy faltered. "I'm tryin' not to!"



HEDGE ADEAN SILVAN

2585606

Born August 5, 1944

19,907 Milk 4.1% 810.1 Fat 2-5 3X 365 days A.R.
22,938 Milk 4.0% 923.7 Fat 5-0 3X 365 days A.R.

Daughter of Dunloggin Golden Segis (23,351 Milk 3.7% 866.8 Fat 4-4 3X 365 Days A. R.) and

DEAN RAG APPLE ORMSBY

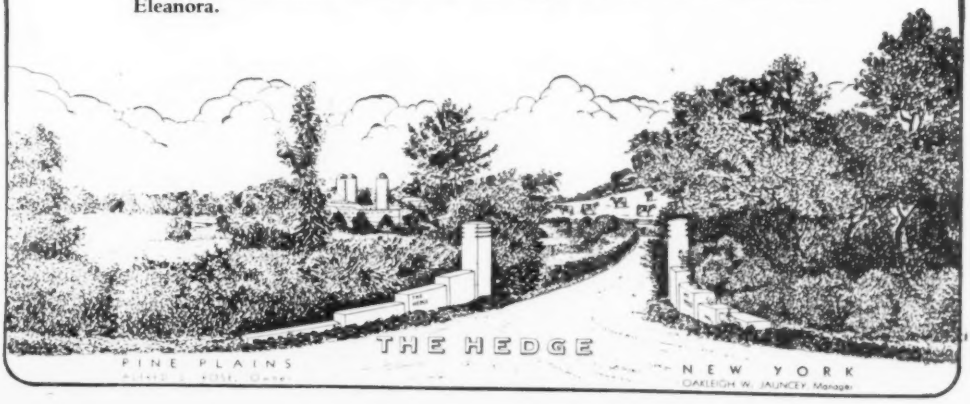
whose first 28 unselected daughters have the following official average of—

16,016 Milk 4.4% 635.1 Fat
2-3 3X 360 days A. R.

Silvan was bred artificially January 25, 1951 and is safe in calf to—

HEDGE ADEAN HARMONY

one of our Junior Herd Sires, son of Dean Rag Apple Ormsby and Dunloggin Mistress Melody, daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster and Dunloggin Eleanora.



The Twenty-seven Head on AR Test at Butterfly Farms Had This Average Test for the Month of May — 4.22% ! !

- - - in her image.

MONTVIC CHAMPION ABBEKERK
Receive All-American 3 yr. old, 1935
365d 7x 3X 21620 4.19% 905.0
(Milked 2X for 129 days)
Dam of two "Excellent" daughters with 780 and 1019 lbs. fat, 3X.

— Dam of Montvic Lochinvar —

* **Five daughters of Montvic Lochinvar averaged 4.1%** for the month of May.
* **Ten daughters of Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar averaged 4.5%** for the May test. **A Veediction daughter fresh with second calf made 105 lbs. fat for the month.**
* **Six daughters of Butterfly Barney Lochinvar averaged 4.23%** for the month of May.

The blood of the great Montvic Lochinvar blended with that of his blood brethren, Montvic Chieftain 7th and General Posch, produced the two Lochinvar sons in service here, Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar and Butterfly Barney Lochinvar. Both fit perfectly into our breeding program as they have proven to sire the high test and good udders that we desire for the herd.

The twenty-one daughters of the three sires listed above **were all bred at Butterfly Farms** — and the pastures are filled with more daughters of Veediction and Barney just like these, created in the image of the beautiful black cow pictured above to which every one traces. Our faith for the future of the herd rests securely with them.

BUTTERFLY FARMS — Mexico, N. Y.

R. AUSTIN and JAY W. BACKUS, Owners **ROBERT E. HOGARTH, Farm Manager**